



THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

The Honorable Don Siegelman, Governor of Alabama, President, ex officio
Dr. Ed Richardson, State Superintendent of Education, ex officio

Congressional District

First Angus R. Cooper, II
Oliver H. Delchamps, Jr.

Second Joseph C. Espy, III
Joseph L. Fine

Third Cleophus Thomas, Jr.
John Russell Thomas

Fourth Sidney L. McDonald
Vacant

Fifth Olin B. King
Peter L. Lowe

Sixth Paul W. Bryant, Jr.
John J. McMahon, Jr.
Richard M. Scrushy

Seventh Judge John H. England, Jr.
Andria S. Hurst

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, age, disability, or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice/TDD).

The University of Alabama at a Glance, Fall 2001

Dr. Andrew A. Sorensen, President

Headcount Enrollment: **19,171**

FTE Enrollment: **17,403**

Percent of Students Full-time: **84.3**

Percentage of Student Minority: **16.2**

Percentage of Students by Gender:

Male: **46.9**

Female: **53.1**

Average ACT Composite Score
for First-time Freshmen: **23.6**

Percentage of Undergraduate Students
Age 25 or Older: **11.6**

Alabamians as a Percentage
of Total Enrollment: **74.4**

International Students as a Percentage
of Total Enrollment: **4.6**

Graduate and First Professional Students
as a Percentage of Total Enrollment: **20.7**

Total Catalogued Items Held by the Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library: **2,268,000**

	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Out-of State</u>
Undergraduate:	\$3,292	\$8,912	
Graduate:	\$3,292	\$8,912	
Law:	\$5,764	\$11,972	

Instructional Colleges and Schools:

College of Arts and Sciences, College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and School of Social Work.

Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered: **84**

Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered: **136**

Number of Instructional Faculty:

Tenured	534
Tenure Track	207
Non-Tenure Track	334
<hr/>	
Full-Time	889
Part-Time	186
<hr/>	
Minorities	101
Male	680
Female	395

For more information, contact the Office of Institutional Research and Assessment,
The University of Alabama, Box 870166, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0166, Phone: 205/348-7200; Fax: 205/348-7208; E-Mail: bill@oir.ua.edu

MISSION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

The University of Alabama, the State's oldest public university, is the senior comprehensive doctoral level institution in Alabama. Established by constitutional provision, with subsequent statutory mandates and authorizations, the University's purpose is to advance the intellectual and social condition of all the people of the state through high quality programs of research, instruction, and outreach.

The University of Alabama activities emerge from a broad range of research programs, many of which are recognized for their contributions to the economic, technological, and cultural growth of the State and region. This research, supported by our library, a member of the National Association of Research Libraries, yields continuing stimulation for the instructional programs offered by the University's twelve colleges and schools. At the undergraduate level, the University offers a comprehensive range of baccalaureate programs in the arts and humanities as well as in scientific, technological, pre-professional, and professional fields. A university-wide core curriculum provides a strong general education component as the keystone of every undergraduate program. Graduate programs, built on these strong undergraduate foundations, concentrate on the development of original scholarship and research. In selected areas, including the State's only public law school, professional programs develop the highest levels of competence and leadership. As one of the major residential campuses in the State, the University enhances the academic and personal growth of all its students through its on-campus environment. Recognizing that education is a lifelong endeavor, the University offers a wide array of educational opportunities to adult and non-traditional students.

The University's research and instructional programs form a base for extensive outreach activities, providing a wide array of partnerships with business, non-profit organizations, and government through applications of new knowledge. These relationships cause the University's influence to extend beyond the bounds of the State as it assists developmental efforts at regional, national, and international levels.

Source: *The University of Alabama Self-Study Report*, December 1993, and President's Office, January 2002.

Brief Profile of The University

Official Name: The University of Alabama

History/Location: In 1819 the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. The new buildings were begun in April 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution of its loss in buildings and equipment when the campus was destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city of approximately 78,000 residents. University grounds comprise approximately 1,000 acres.

Type of Control: The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

Instructional Schools, Programs and Degrees: The instructional schools are Arts and Sciences, Commerce and Business Administration, Communication and Information Sciences, Community Health Sciences, Continuing Studies, Education, Engineering, Human Environmental Sciences, Nursing, Law, and Social Work. UA offers 84 undergraduate degree programs, 72 master programs, 7 educational specialist programs, 55 doctoral programs, and 2 law programs. In 2001-02, UA awarded 2,685 bachelor degrees, 1,090 master degrees, 80 educational specialist degrees, 157 doctoral degrees, and 171 first-professional degrees.

Faculty: In 2001-02, there were 889 full-time instructional faculty; the student/faculty ratio was 19:1; 71% of full-time, regular faculty were tenured, and 97% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2001-02 were: \$77,343 for full professors; \$57,857 for associate professors; and \$46,887 for assistant professors.

Enrollment: Fall 2001 enrollment totaled 19,171, which included 15,206 undergraduates, 3,340 graduate students, and 625 first-professional students; 88.9% of the undergraduates and 60.3% of the graduate students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 47.2% of the undergraduate students were male; 22.6% of the undergraduate and 40.0% of the graduate students were from out-of-state; 14.5% of the undergraduate and 9.9% of the graduate students were black, non-hispanic.

Admissions/Retention: 2,420 first-time freshmen were enrolled in the fall 2001; 39.2% of all admitted freshmen enrolled. Average composite ACT score for enrolled freshmen was 23.6. In general, 82% of the full-time, first-time freshmen return for their sophomore year, and 55% graduate within five years. The most current 6-year graduation rate is 59%.

Costs: 2001-02 annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$3,292 for residents and \$8,912 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$4,110.

Budget: For 2000-01, total current funds revenues were \$383.6 million, including \$117.7 million from state appropriations. Total current funds expenditures and mandatory transfers were \$369.1 million. Restricted research expenditures were \$22.8 million. FY01 revenues came from state appropriations (30.7%), tuition and fees (21.1%), contracts, grants, and gifts (19.8%), and other income (28.3%).

Institutional Affiliations: UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities & Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892, and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

Libraries: In addition to the Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library, which serves the humanities and social sciences, there are five separate discipline-related libraries (Business, Education, Science and Engineering, Health Sciences, and Law) and a special collections library. The total library system holds approximately 2,268,000 catalogued items (books, journals, etc.) and over 3,715,000 microform units. The libraries hold more than 1.2 million U.S. Government publications in print.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA MUSEUMS

The University of Alabama Museums include the **Alabama Museum of Natural History**, **Moundville Archaeological Park** and the **Gorgas House**. These museums maintain extensive research collections and provide public education programs and exhibits that reflect the history and culture of Alabama. Please visit the web site at museums.ua.edu.

The **Alabama Museum of Natural History** has two facilities for its collections and exhibits. Smith Hall, built at the turn of the century, has galleries and a grand exhibition hall containing displays of fossils, rocks and minerals from the Coal Age, the Dinosaur Age and the Ice Age, as well as a changing exhibits gallery. Hours are Tuesday - Saturday 10:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. and Sunday 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m., except for University holidays. Admission charged. The Scientific Collections Facility, open to scholars and researchers, holds some of the largest scientific collections in the region. For information, call (205) 348-7550 or visit the web site at amnh.ua.edu.

Moundville Archaeological Park is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark containing more than 20 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds. At its height, 800 years ago, Moundville was America's largest city north of Mexico. Today, visitors can stroll along a boardwalk nature trail, scale the Chief's Mound to see the spectacular view of the central plaza, visit the Jones Archaeological Museum featuring exhibits on the culture of Native Americans and artifacts unearthed during the 1930s excavations, camp, hike, picnic, or meet on the grounds. The Moundville Park is also home of the recently excavated remains of the only earthlodge council house ever discovered in Alabama—one of only a few found in the nation. The park is open daily 8 a.m.-8 p.m. The museum is open 9 a.m.-5 p.m., except for University holidays. Admission charged. For information, call (205) 371-2234 or visit the park web site at moundville.ua.edu.

The **Gorgas House**, built in 1829, is one of four buildings that survived the burning of The University of Alabama during the Civil War in 1865. Designed as a dining hall for students, it later became known as the Gorgas House because former Confederate general Josiah Gorgas, who served briefly as president of The University of Alabama, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas, moved there in the late 19th century. The building is now a house museum and education center, open Tuesday – Friday, 10 a.m.-4 p.m., and Saturday, tentative, 10 a.m.-4 p.m., unless rented for a private event. Closed on University holidays. Admission charged. For information, call (205) 348-5906 or visit the web site at gorgashouse.ua.edu.

The University of Alabama Museums are available for **rent after-hours** for receptions and special events.

The University of Alabama Museums' **Office of Archaeological Research** operates the Erskine Ramsay Archaeological Repository at the David L. DeJarnette Archaeological Research Center. This state-of-the-art facility holds one of the largest and rarest historical and archaeological collections in the country. Researchers from all over the world use The University of Alabama Museums' collections as a basis for scholarly papers and books. Artifacts from the collections are on display in museums throughout the Southeast. For information, call (205) 348-7774 or (205) 371-2266 or visit the web site at archaeology.ua.edu.

Source: The University of Alabama Museums.

NOTE: For information on the Paul W. Bryant Museum, see page 155, The University of Alabama Sports Buildings and Facilities.

PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

1.	Alva Woods	1831-1837
2.	Basil Manly	1837-1855
3.	Landon Cabell Garland (Reconstruction)	1855-1865 (1865-1870)
4.	William Russell Smith	1870-1871
5.	Matthew F. Maury	1871
6.	Nathaniel Thomas Lupton	1871-1874
7.	Carlos Green Smith	1874-1878
8.	Josiah Gorgas	1878-1879
9.	William S. Wyman (Acting)	1879-1880
10.	Burwell Boykin Lewis	1880-1885
11.	William S. Wyman (Acting)	1885-1886
12.	Henry DeLamar Clayton	1886-1889
13.	William S. Wyman (Acting)	1889-1890
14.	Richard Channing Jones	1890-1897
15.	James Knox Powers	1897-1901
16.	William S. Wyman	1901
17.	James Stokes Wyman	1901-1902
18.	John William Abercrombie	1902-1911
19.	George Hutcheson Denny	1911-1936
20.	Richard Clarke Foster	1937-1941
21.	George Hutcheson Denny	1941-1942
22.	Raymon Ross Paty	1942-1947
23.	Ralph E. Adams (Acting)	1947-1948
24.	John Morin Gallalee	1948-1953
25.	Lee Bidgood (Acting)	1953
26.	Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	1953-1957
27.	James H. Newman (Acting)	1957-1958
28.	Frank Anthony Rose	1958-1969
29.	F. David Mathews <i>(served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare during 1975-1977)</i>	1969-1980
30.	Richard Ashley Thigpen (Acting)	1975-1977
31.	Howard B. Gundy (Acting)	1980-1981
32.	Joab Langston Thomas	1981-1988
33.	E. Roger Sayers	1988-1996
34.	Andrew A. Sorensen	1996-2002

CURRENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND DATES OF ESTABLISHMENT

	[Former Name(s) and Date]
1. College of Arts and Sciences - 1909	<i>[University of Alabama - 1831]</i>
	New College - 1970 <i>(moved to College of Arts and Sciences-1997)</i>
2. School of Law - 1872	
3. College of Engineering - 1909	
4. College of Education - 1928	<i>[School of Education - 1909]</i>
5. College of Commerce and Business Administration - 1929	<i>[School of Commerce - 1919]</i>
6. College of Continuing Studies - 1983	<i>[Division of Continuing Education - 1977]</i> <i>[Extended Services - 1970]</i> <i>[Extension Division - 1919]</i>
7. Graduate School - 1924	
8. College of Human Environmental Sciences - 1987	<i>[School of Home Economics - 1931]</i>
9. Capstone College of Nursing - 1975	<i>[School of Nursing-1950;</i> <i>moved to Birmingham-1967]</i>
10. School of Social Work - 1965	
11. College of Community Health Sciences - 1971	
12. College of Communication and Information Sciences-1997	<i>[College of Communication - 1988]</i> <i>[School of Communication - 1973]</i>
	<i>[Graduate School of Library Service-1970]</i> School of Library and Information Studies-1989 <i>(moved to College of Communication and Information Sciences -1997)</i>

Source: University catalogs and historical documents.

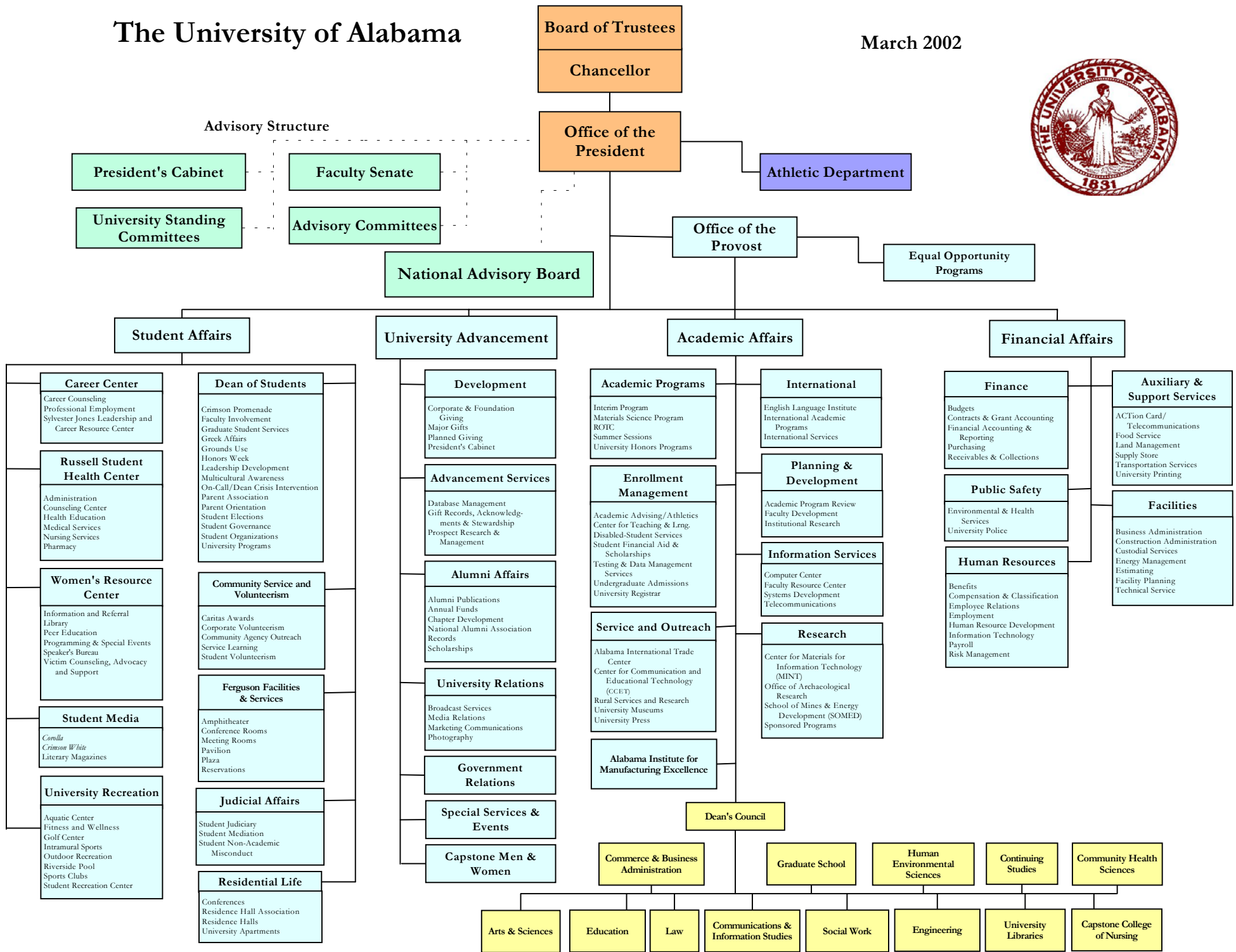
PRESIDENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

1.	Alva Woods	1831-1837
2.	Basil Manly	1837-1855
3.	Landon Cabell Garland (Reconstruction)	1855-1865 (1865-1870)
4.	William Russell Smith	1870-1871
5.	Matthew F. Maury	1871
6.	Nathaniel Thomas Lupton	1871-1874
7.	Carlos Green Smith	1874-1878
8.	Josiah Gorgas	1878-1879
9.	William S. Wyman (Acting)	1879-1880
10.	Burwell Boykin Lewis	1880-1885
11.	William S. Wyman (Acting)	1885-1886
12.	Henry DeLamar Clayton	1886-1889
13.	William S. Wyman (Acting)	1889-1890
14.	Richard Channing Jones	1890-1897
15.	James Knox Powers	1897-1901
16.	William S. Wyman	1901
17.	James Stokes Wyman	1901-1902
18.	John William Abercrombie	1902-1911
19.	George Hutcheson Denny	1911-1936
20.	Richard Clarke Foster	1937-1941
21.	George Hutcheson Denny	1941-1942
22.	Raymon Ross Paty	1942-1947
23.	Ralph E. Adams (Acting)	1947-1948
24.	John Morin Gallalee	1948-1953
25.	Lee Bidgood (Acting)	1953
26.	Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	1953-1957
27.	James H. Newman (Acting)	1957-1958
28.	Frank Anthony Rose	1958-1969
29.	F. David Mathews <i>(served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare during 1975-1977)</i>	1969-1980
30.	Richard Ashley Thigpen (Acting)	1975-1977
31.	Howard B. Gundy (Acting)	1980-1981
32.	Joab Langston Thomas	1981-1988
33.	E. Roger Sayers	1988-1996
34.	Andrew A. Sorensen	1996-2002

CURRENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND DATES OF ESTABLISHMENT

	[Former Name(s) and Date]
1. College of Arts and Sciences - 1909	<i>[University of Alabama - 1831]</i>
	New College - 1970 <i>(moved to College of Arts and Sciences-1997)</i>
2. School of Law - 1872	
3. College of Engineering - 1909	
4. College of Education - 1928	<i>[School of Education - 1909]</i>
5. College of Commerce and Business Administration - 1929	<i>[School of Commerce - 1919]</i>
6. College of Continuing Studies - 1983	<i>[Division of Continuing Education - 1977]</i> <i>[Extended Services - 1970]</i> <i>[Extension Division - 1919]</i>
7. Graduate School - 1924	
8. College of Human Environmental Sciences - 1987	<i>[School of Home Economics - 1931]</i>
9. Capstone College of Nursing - 1975	<i>[School of Nursing-1950;</i> <i>moved to Birmingham-1967]</i>
10. School of Social Work - 1965	
11. College of Community Health Sciences - 1971	
12. College of Communication and Information Sciences-1997	<i>[College of Communication - 1988]</i> <i>[School of Communication - 1973]</i>
	<i>[Graduate School of Library Service-1970]</i> School of Library and Information Studies-1989 <i>(moved to College of Communication and Information Sciences -1997)</i>

Source: University catalogs and historical documents.



CENTERS, BUREAUS, AND INSTITUTES 2001-02

Academic Affairs

Alabama International Trade Center
Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence (AIME)
Alabama Technology Center
Center for Green Manufacturing
Machine Process and Product Design Center (MPPD)
Manufacturing Information Technology Center (MITC)
Alabama Museum of Natural History
Archaeological Research*
Capstone International Programs and Services
Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)*
Materials Research Science and Engineering Center
Educational Media and Technology
English Language Institute
Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (EPSCoR) in Alabama*
Interim Program
Rural Services and Research
School of Mines and Energy Development (SOMED)*
The University of Alabama Press

Arts and Sciences, College of

Animal Care Facility
Brewer-Porch Children's Center
(Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)
Capstone Poll (ISSR)
Cartographic Laboratory
Center for Freshwater Studies
Center for Green Manufacturing
Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping
Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies
Center for Social and Policy Studies (ISSR)
Center for Southern History and Culture
Coalition for Biomolecular Products
Community Music School
Critical Language Center
Institute for Social Science Research (ISSR)*
Map Library
Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium*
Math Learning Technology Center
Moody Art Gallery
Psychology Clinic
Speech and Hearing Center
Writing Center
J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station

Commerce and Business Administration, College of

Alabama Productivity Center
Alabama Real Estate Research & Education Center
Center for Business and Economic Research
Enterprise Integration Lab
Family Business Forum
Garner Center for Current Accounting Issues
Hess Institute
Human Resources Institute
Small Business Development Center
State Data Center

Communication and Information Sciences, College of

Alabama Forensics Council
Institute for Communication Research
Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS
UA Center for Public Television and Radio

Community Health Sciences, College of

Capstone Medical Center
Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society
Institute for Rural Health Research

Continuing Studies, College of

Academic Programs and Services
Adult Student Office
Child Development Associate Training Program
Evening Program
External Degree Program
Gadsden Educational and Research Center
Weekend College
Distance Education
Global Online Academic Learning System (GOALS)
Independent Study
Intercampus Interactive Telecommunication System (IITS)
National Technological University (NTU)
Quality University Extended Site Telecourses (QUEST)
Environmental and Industrial Programs
Safe State/Environmental Programs
Safe State/Occupational Safety and Health Programs
Training and Conference Activities
Paul W. Bryant Conference Center
Professional and Management Development Programs

Education, College of

Alabama Consortium for Educational Renewal (ACER)
Educational Policy and Research Center
Research Assistance Center
UA Inservice Center

Engineering, College of

Environmental Institute
Metal Casting Technology Center*
National Institute for Global Environmental Change,
Southeast Regional Center (NIGEC)*
Project ROSE
U of A Engineering Research Laboratory
Operations Research and Analysis Center
Machine Process and Product Design Center
Product and Materials Processing Center
Energy Systems and Power Quality Center
Transportation Research Centers
Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies
Center for Aviation Safety and Technology
Marine Transportation Center
University Transportation Center for Alabama

Human Environmental Sciences, College of

Child Development Center
Child Development Resources and Services
Infant Laboratory
University Child Care Services
Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

Law, School of

Alabama Disabilities Advocacy Program
Alabama Law Institute
Continuing Legal Education (Alabama Bar Institute)
Legal Counsel for the Elderly

Nursing, Capstone College of

Lowery Learning Resources Center

*Research center based on the NACUBO definition.

Source: Office for Academic Affairs.

FACULTY SENATE

Officers:

	2001-2002	2002-2003
President	Norman Baldwin	Steve Miller
Vice-President	Steve Miller	John Mason
Secretary	Keith Woodbury	Keith Woodbury
Past President	Pat Bauch	Norman Baldwin

Steering Committees:

Academic Affairs	Don DeSmet Beth Macauley	Beth Macauley Garry Warren
Planning and Operations	Bill Keel John Mason	John Mason Open
Research and Service	Harry Blewitt Open	Subhabrata Chakraborti Jim Eddy
Student Affairs	Dexter Gordon Alvin Winters	Clark Midkiff Jeff Richetto
Financial Affairs	Terry Royed Open	Keith Woodbury Open
Senate Operations	Wythe Holt Steve Miller	Harry Price Open
Faculty Life	Jerry Rosiek Jimmy Williams	Wythe Holt Nick Stinnet
Parliamentarian	Robert Sigler	Robert Sigler
Legislative Agenda Committee	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner

Source: Faculty Senate

AVERAGE SALARIES FOR FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY*
1971-72 THROUGH 2001-02
(NINE-MONTH BASIS)**

YEAR	PROFESSOR		ASSOCIATE		ASSISTANT		INSTRUCTOR		ALL RANKS	
	#	MEAN	#	MEAN	#	MEAN	#	MEAN	#	MEAN
1971-72	213	16,896	154	13,748	151	11,478	65	8,850	583	13,764
1972-73	223	17,526	158	14,479	158	11,930	56	9,056	595	14,434
1973-74	220	19,945	157	16,028	153	13,129	46	10,097	576	16,280
1974-75	223	20,957	163	16,840	179	13,670	43	10,543	608	16,971
1975-76	232	22,743	183	18,405	206	15,429	56	11,754	677	18,436
1976-77	238	24,284	189	18,729	203	14,720	48	11,549	678	18,970
1977-78	237	25,056	176	19,415	197	15,218	44	11,845	654	19,686
1978-79	218	26,595	196	20,558	202	15,977	37	12,229	653	20,684
1979-80	225	28,233	198	21,646	187	17,360	49	13,951	659	22,107
1980-81	235	30,784	189	23,168	189	18,691	52	15,315	665	23,973
1981-82	241	32,725	197	24,543	171	20,162	51	15,382	660	25,688
1982-83	242	35,570	201	26,446	182	21,843	58	15,808	683	27,549
1983-84	246	36,538	195	27,642	182	23,002	57	16,093	680	28,650
1984-85	247	40,821	197	30,874	191	25,542	49	17,540	684	32,022
1985-86	266	45,408	207	33,946	182	28,023	49	18,960	704	35,703
1986-87	269	45,250	194	33,881	191	27,998	44	19,671	698	35,757
1987-88	307	47,944	209	36,034	181	29,396	35	21,100	732	38,674
1988-89	285	51,752	219	38,762	194	31,516	49	22,635	747	40,778
1989-90	288	52,021	215	38,890	220	31,039	49	23,112	772	40,550
1990-91	286	56,890	208	42,404	226	34,653	72	24,383	792	43,785
1991-92	288	57,130	213	42,141	239	35,609	76	23,690	816	43,800
1992-93	283	57,474	201	42,739	219	35,984	68	23,931	771	44,570
1993-94	267	60,496	206	44,729	206	38,201	76	25,171	755	46,555
1994-95	255	63,827	220	47,591	211	40,349	73	26,388	759	48,993
1995-96	271	63,828	226	47,105	197	40,166	72	27,207	766	49,366
1996-97	252	66,045	224	48,776	178	41,084	79	27,290	733	50,529
1997-98	260	66,285	241	48,867	158	40,499	85	27,215	744	50,703
1998-99	267	73,240	242	52,986	180	43,406	86	29,108	775	55,089
1999-00	285	75,082	228	54,661	183	45,286	92	29,554	788	56,938
2000-01	278	77,860	222	57,170	200	47,323	83	30,580	783	59,182
2001-02	274	77,343	217	57,857	199	46,887	89	31,826	779	58,934

*Excluding College of Community Health Sciences and lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31 for all years, except 1996-97 (November 30 ending payroll used for this period).

**AVERAGE SALARIES FOR FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND RANK, 2001-2002
(NINE-MONTH BASIS)***

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>All Ranks</u>
Arts and Sciences					
Humanities	\$63,531	\$47,128	\$37,390	\$26,662	\$44,829
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	72,254	51,422	43,284	29,880	60,339
Social Sciences	70,407	47,733	41,002	36,000	54,863
Arts and Sciences Composite	69,445	48,635	39,652	27,853	52,613
Commerce and Business Administration	92,339	79,182	72,691	60,014	82,816
Communication and Information Sciences	76,736	55,710	44,563	38,444	57,025
Education	68,181	52,907	42,690	33,379	49,882
Engineering	89,922	68,558	59,494	36,550	67,985
Human Environmental Sciences	67,216	54,473	44,512	37,095	52,834
Law	109,108	78,368	66,744	0	102,462
Nursing	69,509	54,631	46,808	36,155	49,713
Social Work	78,955	53,789	44,698	36,833	53,416
English Language Institute	0	0	0	23,628	23,628
UNIVERSITY TOTALS	\$77,343	\$57,857	\$46,887	\$31,826	\$58,934

*Conversion factor from twelve months to nine months is .8182

Note: Excludes Community Health Sciences.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31.

**FACULTY BY FULL-TIME/PART-TIME, RANK, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL
FALL 2001**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Status</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
Arts and Sciences							
Humanities	FT	40	44	38	32	0	154
	PT	3	0	0	19	0	22
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	FT	66	32	15	15	1	129
	PT	1	0	0	9	0	10
Social Sciences	FT	40	28	26	2	0	96
	PT	0	0	0	11	0	11
Commerce and Business Administration	FT	41	29	18	3	4	95
	PT	1	0	0	10	8	19
Communication and Information Sciences	FT	14	16	13	6	0	49
	PT	1	0	0	8	1	10
Community Health Sciences	FT	7	10	7	1	0	25
	PT	0	1	5	0	0	6
Continuing Studies	FT	0	0	0	0	1	1
	PT	1	0	0	11	12	24
Education	FT	16	13	37	4	0	70
	PT	1	0	8	7	0	16
Engineering	FT	26	42	23	12	0	103
	PT	1	0	0	3	0	4
Human Environmental Sciences	FT	13	9	11	7	0	40
	PT	0	0	2	14	0	16
Law	FT	25	2	2	0	6	35
	PT	2	0	0	0	25	27
Libraries	FT	7	8	10	9	0	34
	PT	0	0	0	1	0	1
Nursing	FT	4	3	10	5	0	22
	PT	0	0	0	3	0	3
Social Work	FT	6	2	8	6	0	22
	PT	1	0	0	14	0	15
English Language Institute	FT	2	0	0	12	0	14
	PT	0	0	0	1	1	2
SUB TOTALS	FT	307	238	218	114	12	889
	PT	12	1	15	111	47	186
GRAND TOTALS		319	239	233	225	59	1,075

Note: Deans and Associate/Assistant Deans are not included.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2001.

**FACULTY BY FULL-TIME/PART-TIME, SEX, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL
FALL 2001**

College/School	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Arts and Sciences									
Humanities	99	55	154	10	12	22	109	67	176
Natural Sciences and Mathematics	109	20	129	3	7	10	112	27	139
Social Sciences	68	28	96	5	6	11	73	34	107
Subtotal	276	103	379	18	25	43	294	128	422
Commerce and Business Administration	80	15	95	12	7	19	92	22	114
Communication and Information Sciences	32	17	49	4	6	10	36	23	59
Community Health Sciences	16	9	25	4	2	6	20	11	31
Continuing Studies	1	0	1	10	14	24	11	14	25
Education	34	36	70	2	14	16	36	50	86
Engineering	89	14	103	3	1	4	92	15	107
Human Environmental Sciences	14	26	40	0	16	16	14	42	56
Law	26	9	35	24	3	27	50	12	62
Libraries	10	24	34	0	1	1	10	25	35
Nursing	2	20	22	0	3	3	2	23	25
Social Work	8	14	22	6	9	15	14	23	37
English Language Institute	7	7	14	2	0	2	9	7	16
TOTALS	595	294	889	85	101	186	680	395	1,075

Note: Deans and Associate/Assistant Deans are not included.

Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2001.

FACULTY PROFILE* -- FALL 2001
DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
REGULAR FULL-TIME

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
		Arts and Sciences																					
Humanities	121	39	44	37	1	0	6	115	0	113	8	81	40	85	36	0	13.23	86	0	0	34	1	0
Natural Sciences	113	66	32	15	0	0	4	109	0	98	15	103	10	97	16	0	15.71	113	0	0	0	0	0
Social Sciences	95	40	28	26	1	0	5	90	0	84	11	67	28	69	25	1	13.49	93	0	1	1	0	0
Subtotals	329	145	104	78	2	0	15	314	0	295	34	251	78	251	77	1	14.16	292	0	1	35	1	0
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	88	41	29	17	1	0	1	87	0	80	8	76	12	68	19	1	13.07	86	0	1	1	0	0
Communication and																							
Information Sciences	38	14	15	9	0	0	0	38	0	34	4	26	12	27	11	0	12.16	33	0	0	4	1	0
Community Health Science	24	7	9	7	1	0	24	0	0	23	1	16	8	9	14	1	9.96	3	0	19	2	0	0
Education	56	16	13	27	0	0	1	55	0	48	8	27	29	27	29	0	7.95	54	0	0	2	0	0
Engineering	89	26	41	22	0	0	2	87	0	75	14	83	6	66	23	0	10.52	88	0	0	1	0	0
Human Environmental																							
Sciences	32	13	9	10	0	0	1	31	0	31	1	13	19	23	9	0	14.13	28	0	0	4	0	0
Law	27	23	2	2	0	0	2	25	0	24	3	21	6	22	5	0	13.56	2	0	25	0	0	0
Libraries	30	7	8	10	5	0	30	0	0	28	2	8	22	21	9	0	11.30	2	0	0	28	0	0
Nursing	17	4	3	10	0	0	0	17	0	16	1	1	16	10	7	0	14.76	15	0	0	2	0	0
Social Work	12	6	2	4	0	0	2	10	0	11	1	8	4	8	4	0	10.67	12	0	0	0	0	0
English Language Institute	8	2	0	0	6	0	6	2	0	8	0	5	3	2	0	6	8.63	2	0	0	6	0	0
TOTALS	750	304	235	196	15	0	84	666	0	673	77	535	215	534	207	9	12.66	617	0	46	85	2	0
% of Total Headcount	100.0	40.5	31.3	26.1	2.0	0.0	11.2	88.8	0.0	89.7	10.3	71.3	28.7	71.2	27.6	1.2		82.3	0.0	6.1	11.3	0.3	0.0

*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

**Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

FACULTY PROFILE* -- FALL 2001
DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
TEMPORARY FULL-TIME

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Ten Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
										Min													
Arts and Sciences																							
Humanities	33	1	0	1	31	0	0	29	4	29	4	18	15	0	0	33	7.36	12	0	0	19	2	0
Natural Sciences	16	0	0	0	15	1	1	9	6	15	1	6	10	0	0	16	9.56	3	0	0	13	0	0
Social Sciences	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.00	1	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotals	50	1	0	1	47	1	1	39	10	45	5	25	25	0	0	50	7.94	16	0	0	32	2	0
Commerce and Business																							
Administration	7	0	0	1	2	4	0	7	0	4	3	4	3	0	0	7	6.00	4	0	0	3	0	0
Communication and																							
Information Sciences	11	0	1	4	6	0	0	11	0	9	2	6	5	0	0	11	11.00	5	0	0	5	1	0
Community Health Science	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3.00	0	0	0	1	0	0
Continuing Studies	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.00	0	0	0	1	0	0
Education	14	0	0	10	4	0	1	13	0	14	0	7	7	0	0	14	6.50	9	2	0	3	0	0
Engineering	14	0	1	1	12	0	0	14	0	12	2	6	8	0	0	14	11.71	6	0	1	7	0	0
Human Environmental																							
Sciences	8	0	0	1	7	0	0	8	0	7	1	1	7	0	0	8	6.75	1	0	0	7	0	0
Law	8	2	0	0	0	6	5	1	2	8	0	5	3	0	0	8	4.13	0	0	8	0	0	0
Libraries	4	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	3	1	2	2	0	0	4	3.25	0	0	0	4	0	0
Nursing	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	5	0	5	0	1	4	0	0	5	4.60	0	0	0	5	0	0
Social Work	10	0	0	4	6	0	3	6	1	7	3	0	10	0	0	10	10.30	2	0	1	7	0	0
English Language Institute	6	0	0	0	6	0	5	1	0	6	0	2	4	0	0	6	2.33	0	0	0	6	0	0
TOTALS	139	3	3	22	99	12	20	105	14	122	17	60	79	0	0	139	7.61	43	2	10	81	3	0
% of Total Headcount	100.0	2.2	2.2	15.8	71.2	8.6	14.4	75.5	10.1	87.8	12.2	43.2	56.8	0.0	0.0	100.0		30.9	1.4	7.2	58.3	2.2	0.0

*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

**Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

Sources: OIR Employee Database and The University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2001.

FACULTY PROFILE* -- FALL 2001
DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
REGULAR PART-TIME

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED						
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Ten Track	Non-Ten		Years	Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
Arts and Sciences																								
Humanities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Natural Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Social Sciences	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Subtotals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Commerce and Business																								
Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Communication and																								
Information Sciences	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	27.00	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Community Health Science	4	0	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	0	4	7.00	0	0	4	0	0	0	
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Human Environmental																								
Sciences	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	11.50	0	0	0	2	0	0	
Law	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Libraries	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3.00	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Social Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
University Honors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	8	0	1	3	4	0	6	2	0	7	1	4	4	0	0	8	10.12	0	0	4	4	0	0	
% of Total Headcount	100.0	0.0	12.5	37.5	50.0	0.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	87.5	12.5	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0		0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	

*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

**Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

FACULTY PROFILE* -- FALL 2001
DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
TEMPORARY PART-TIME

DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED					
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Ten Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**
Academic Affairs***	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	33.00	2	0	0	0	0	0
Arts and Sciences																							
Humanities	22	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	22	22	0	10	12	0	0	22	16.23	4	0	0	16	1	1
Natural Sciences	10	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	10	10	0	3	7	0	0	10	14.30	3	0	0	7	0	0
Social Sciences	11	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11	11	0	5	6	0	0	11	10.36	7	0	0	4	0	0
Subtotals	43	4	0	0	39	0	0	0	43	43	0	18	25	0	0	43	14.28	14	0	0	27	1	1
Commerce and Business																							
Adminstration	19	1	0	0	10	8	0	0	19	19	0	12	7	0	0	19	9.58	4	0	7	8	0	0
Communication and																							
Information Sciences	9	1	0	0	7	1	0	0	9	9	0	3	6	0	0	9	8.56	1	0	0	6	2	0
Community Health Science	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	2.50	0	0	1	1	0	0
Continuing Studies	24	1	0	0	11	12	0	0	24	23	1	10	14	0	0	24	8.54	13	2	0	9	0	0
Education	16	1	0	8	7	0	0	0	16	15	1	2	14	0	0	16	9.00	9	1	0	6	0	0
Engineering	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	3	1	3	1	0	0	4	22.25	2	0	0	2	0	0
Human Environmental																							
Sciences	14	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	14	0	0	14	6.21	5	0	1	4	4	0
Law	27	2	0	0	0	25	0	0	27	26	1	24	3	0	0	27	9.33	0	1	26	0	0	0
Libraries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	3	0	0	3	1.00	0	0	0	3	0	0
Social Work	15	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	15	14	1	6	9	0	0	15	5.27	1	0	1	13	0	0
University Honors	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTALS	178	12	0	12	107	47	0	0	178	172	6	81	97	0	0	178	10.12	51	4	36	79	7	1
% of Total Headcount	100.0	6.7	0.0	6.7	60.1	26.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	96.6	3.4	45.5	54.5	0.0	0.0	100.0		28.7	2.2	20.2	44.4	3.9	0.6

*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

**Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

***Includes 1 faculty member each in the Capstone International and University Honors Programs.

FACULTY PROFILE* -- FALL 2001
DIVISION AND UNIVERSITY SUMMARY
TOTAL

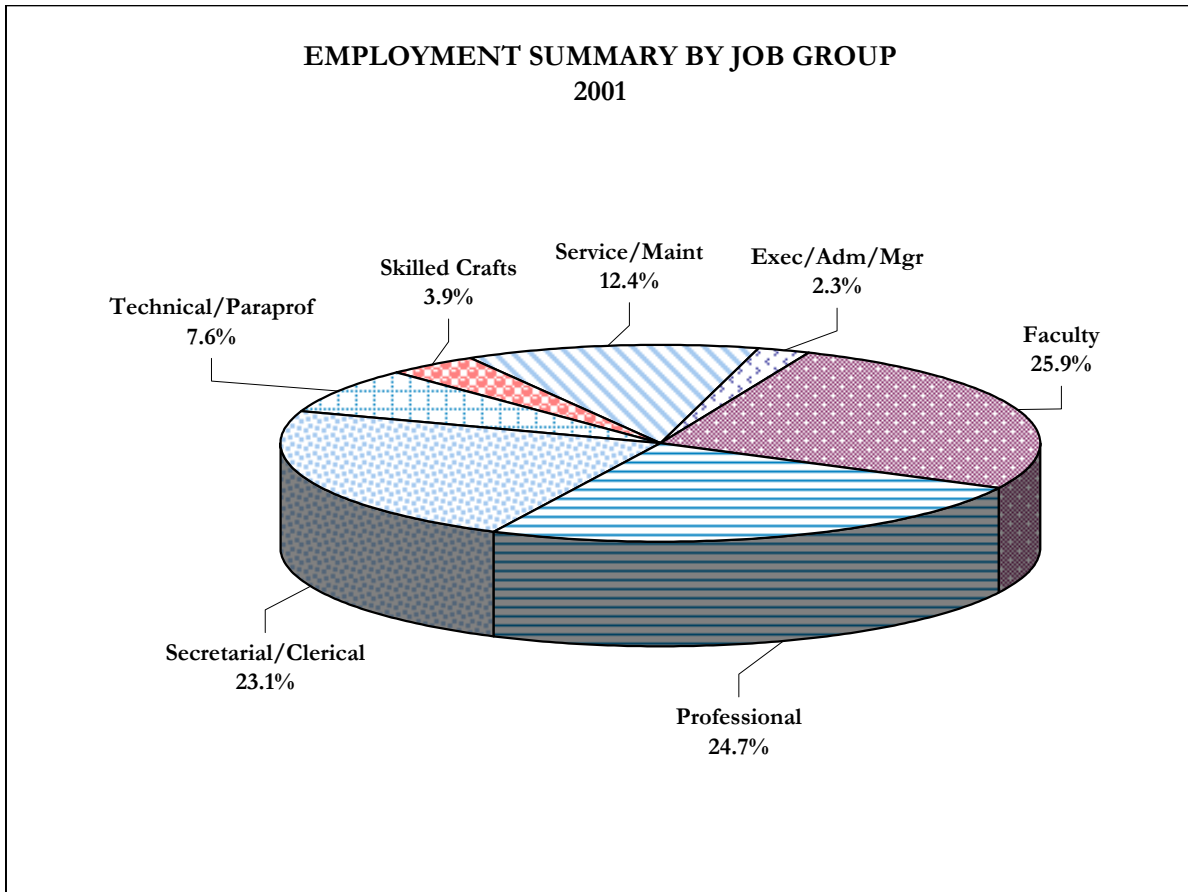
DIVISION	Head-count	RANK					APPOINTMENT			RACE		SEX		TENURE			Average Years Service	HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED						
		Prof	Assoc	Asst	Instr	Lect	Cal	Acad	Other	Non-Min	Min	Male	Fem	Ten	Track	Non-Ten		Doc	EdS	Prof	Mast	Bach	Oth**	
		Arts and Sciences																						
Humanities	176	43	44	38	51	0	6	144	26	164	12	109	67	85	36	55	22.07	102	0	0	69	4	1	
Natural Sciences	139	67	32	15	24	1	5	118	16	123	16	112	27	97	16	26	14.90	119	0	0	20	0	0	
Social Sciences	107	40	28	26	13	0	5	91	11	96	11	73	34	69	25	13	13.06	101	0	1	5	0	0	
Subtotals	422	150	104	79	88	1	16	353	53	383	39	294	128	251	77	94	17.42	322	0	1	94	4	1	
Commerce and Business																								
Administration	114	42	29	18	13	12	1	94	19	103	11	92	22	68	19	27	12.05	94	0	8	12	0	0	
Communication and																								
Information Sciences	59	15	16	13	14	1	0	50	9	53	6	36	23	27	11	21	11.64	39	0	0	16	4	0	
Community Health Science	31	7	11	12	1	0	29	0	2	29	2	20	11	9	14	8	8.87	3	0	24	4	0	0	
Continuing Studies	25	1	0	0	11	13	0	0	25	24	1	11	14	0	0	25	8.20	13	2	0	10	0	0	
Education	86	17	13	45	11	0	2	68	16	77	9	36	50	27	29	30	7.91	72	3	0	11	0	0	
Engineering	107	27	42	23	15	0	2	101	4	90	17	92	15	66	23	18	11.11	96	0	1	10	0	0	
Human Environmental																								
Sciences	56	13	9	13	21	0	2	40	14	54	2	14	42	23	9	24	11.00	34	0	1	17	4	0	
Law	62	27	2	2	0	31	7	26	29	58	4	50	12	22	5	35	10.50	2	1	59	0	0	0	
Libraries	35	7	8	10	10	0	35	0	0	32	3	10	25	21	9	5	10.14	2	0	0	33	0	0	
Nursing	25	4	3	10	8	0	0	22	3	23	2	2	23	10	7	8	11.08	15	0	0	10	0	0	
Social Work	37	7	2	8	20	0	5	16	16	32	5	14	23	8	4	25	8.38	15	0	2	20	0	0	
English Language Institute	16	2	0	0	13	1	11	3	2	16	0	9	7	2	0	14	9.31	4	0	0	12	0	0	
TOTALS	1,075	319	239	233	225	59	110	773	192	974	101	680	395	534	207	334	11.56	711	6	96	249	12	1	
% of Total Headcount	100.0	29.7	22.2	21.7	20.9	5.5	10.2	71.9	17.9	90.6	9.4	63.3	36.7	49.7	19.3	31.1		66.1	0.6	8.9	23.2	1.1	0.1	

*Does not include full-time administrative officers and staff outside academic departments/divisions who hold faculty rank and may engage in instruction.

**Includes diplomas, certificates and "no information."

**EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY BY JOB GROUP
1992 Through 2001**

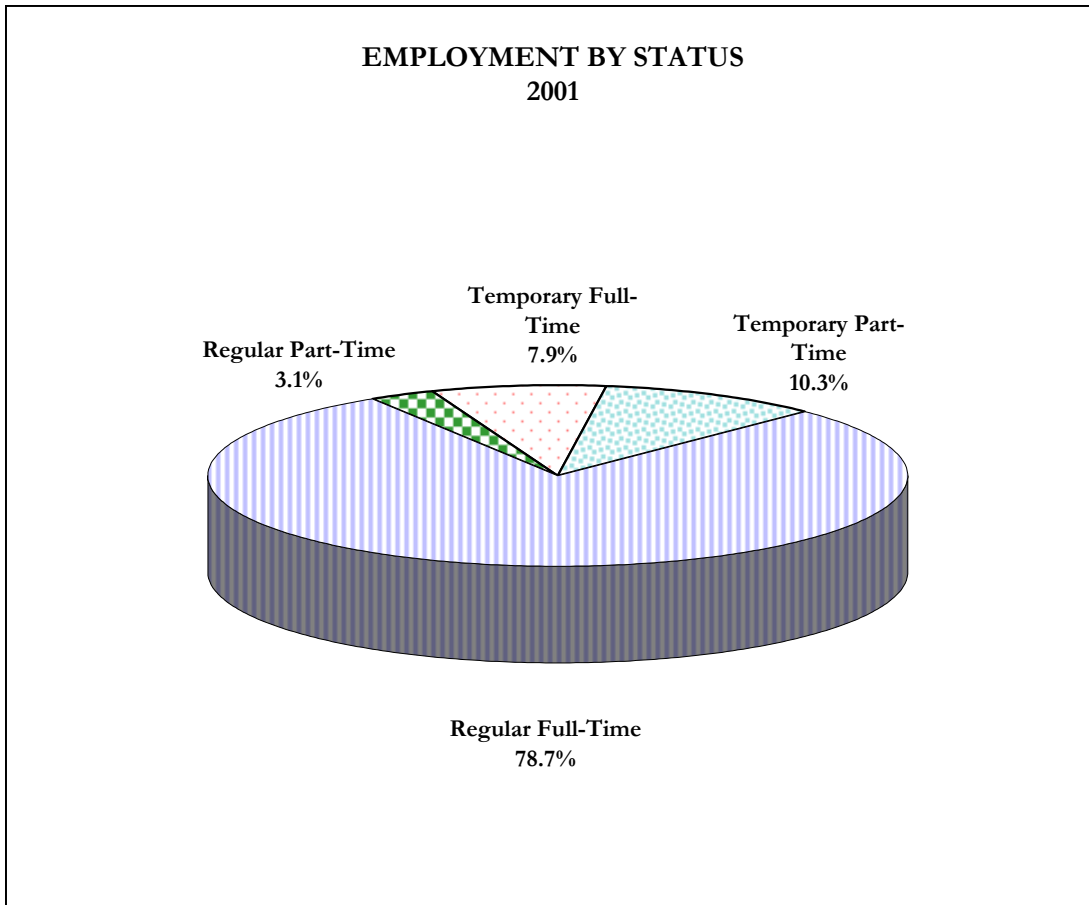
JOB GROUP	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Executive/Administrative/ Managerial	123	127	121	120	107	98	99	98	95	97
Faculty	996	1,009	1,035	1,057	1,012	1,021	1,036	1,053	1,066	1,075
Professional	754	786	818	811	788	855	898	923	950	1,028
Secretarial/Clerical	929	947	967	991	974	979	972	974	984	960
Technical/Paraprofessional	263	293	331	315	315	308	289	312	313	315
Skilled Crafts	176	175	172	171	161	170	169	166	166	163
Service/Maintenance	452	444	450	482	472	515	543	538	526	517
T O T A L S	3,693	3,781	3,894	3,947	3,829	3,946	4,006	4,064	4,100	4,155



Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2001.

**EMPLOYMENT SUMMARY BY JOB GROUP AND STATUS
2001**

<u>JOB GROUP</u>	<u>Regular</u>			<u>Temporary</u>			<u>Total</u>		
	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Total</u>
Executive/Administrative/Managerial	97	0	97	0	0	0	97	0	97
Faculty	750	8	758	139	178	317	889	186	1,075
Professional	855	20	875	120	33	153	975	53	1,028
Secretarial/Clerical	822	51	873	33	54	87	855	105	960
Technical/Paraprofessional	223	10	233	14	68	82	237	78	315
Skilled Crafts	160	0	160	1	2	3	161	2	163
Service/Maintenance	361	41	402	21	94	115	382	135	517
TOTALS	3,268	130	3,398	328	429	757	3,596	559	4,155



Source: University of Alabama Payroll File ending October 31, 2001.

HISTORICAL EVENTS

- 1818-19 Federal Act authorizing two townships (46,080 acres) in the state of Alabama to be set aside for "a seminary of learning."
- 1819 Act of Legislature designating federal lands for the seminary of learning.
- 1820 Act of General Assembly establishing "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Act of General Assembly locating The University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa.
- 1831 The University of Alabama opened with Alva Woods as the first president.
- 1832 First commencement (A.B. degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First M.A. degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 Military department and discipline system initiated.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven buildings on the University campus.
- 1871 A reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 First University of Alabama football team organized.
- 1893 Became co-educational; Corolla first published.
- 1894 Crimson-White first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 Military system abolished.
- 1904 First summer school.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections.
- 1914-15 University band organized.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1920 Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
- 1929 Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
- 1939 Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
- 1945 Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham; University of Alabama Press formed.
- 1948 Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
- 1952 First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
- 1956 First black student admitted (Aurtherine J. Lucy).
- 1963 First sustained enrollment of black students (Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood).
- 1966 Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
- 1968 Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program founded.
- 1969 The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.

[continued on next page]

HISTORICAL EVENTS (continued)

- 1974 RISE Program established.
- 1976 Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
- 1981 University sesquicentennial celebration.
- 1984 Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
- 1986 University Honors Program established; the University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
- 1987 Bryant Conference Center opened.
- 1988 The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
- 1994 The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
- 1996 Blount Undergraduate Initiative established. First freshman class accepted in 1999.
- 1998 Conclusion of the second Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$224 million in gifts and pledges).
- 1998 International Honors Program established.
- 1998 Modeled on UA's RISE Program, the RISE School of Dallas, TX, opened.
- 1998 Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 82,000.
- 1999 Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
- 1999 Construction of women's Softball Complex with 1,500 seats begun.
- 1999 Renovation of Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field to a capacity of around 6,000 seats begun.
- 1999 Student Services Center completed.
- 2000 Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative Academic Houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
- 2000 Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
- 2000 Site dedicated for Shelby Hall, the interdisciplinary science building.
- 2001 University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. UA is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
- 2001 Crimson Promenade dedicated. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers, using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza and a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends.

Source: Office of University Relations. For a detailed listing of UA historical events visit the Web site - about.ua.edu/history.html.

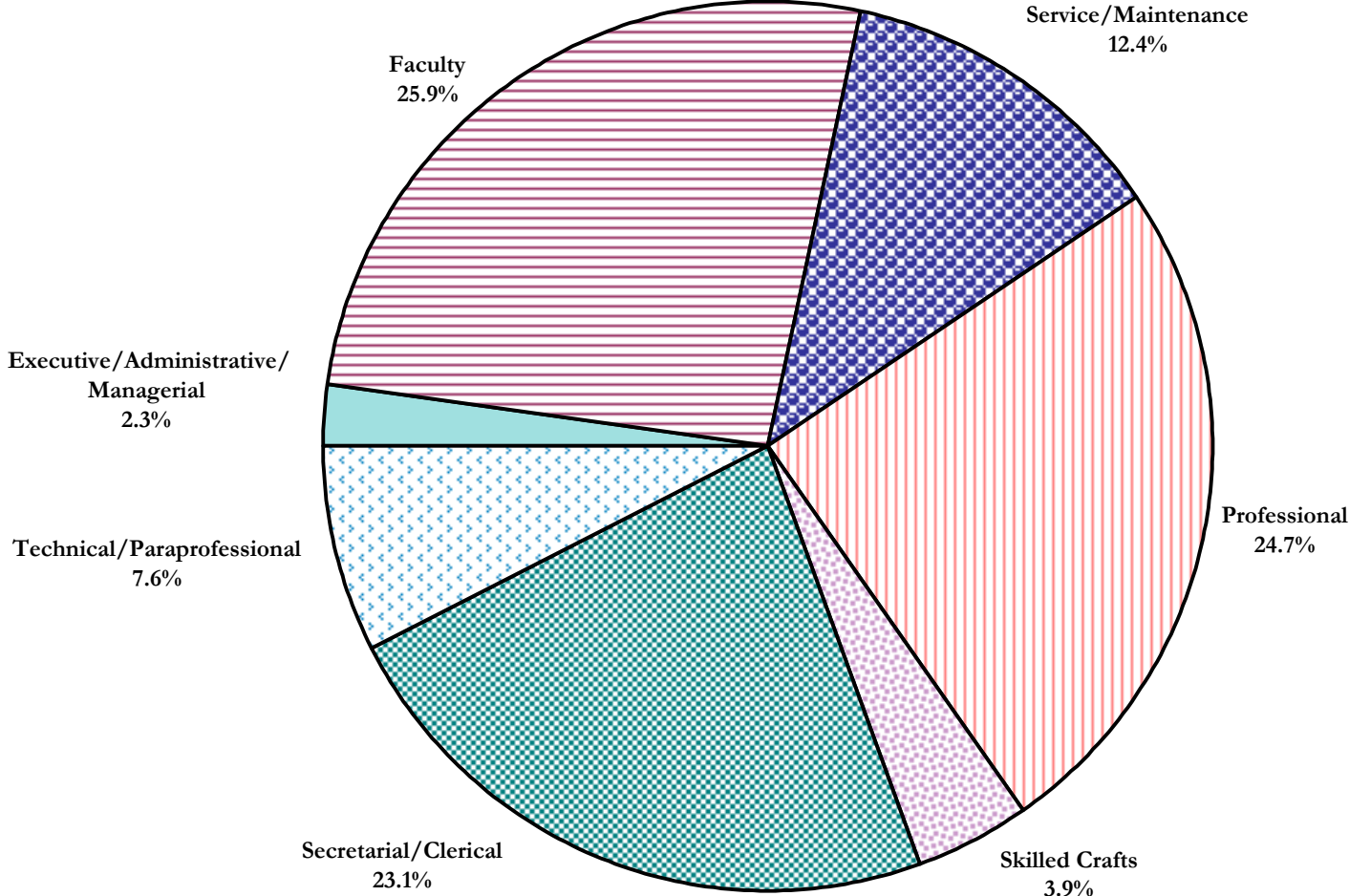
**THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
WORKFORCE ANALYSIS**

As of October 31, 2001

DIVISION	Executive/ Administrative/ Managerial			Faculty			Professional			Secretarial/ Clerical			Technical/ Paraprofessional			Skilled Crafts			Service/ Maintenance			TOTAL		
	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN	TOTAL	FEMALE	MIN
President's Office	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	1
Intercollegiate Athletics	3	1	0	0	0	0	107	28	16	50	39	5	31	17	9	2	0	0	11	1	4	204	86	34
University Advancement	7	3	0	0	0	0	47	31	4	27	26	4	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	62	9
Financial Affairs	18	8	1	0	0	0	103	59	9	171	149	26	58	10	6	147	1	24	300	166	193	797	393	259
Student Affairs	7	4	1	0	0	0	80	51	9	56	55	12	19	16	6	4	0	0	18	11	13	184	137	41
Academic Affairs																								
Academic Affairs, Office for	19	9	2	4	0	0	193	85	38	132	129	21	47	30	8	8	0	2	29	11	5	432	264	76
Arts and Sciences, Dean's Office	4	1	0	1	0	0	16	13	1	13	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	26	2
Arts and Sciences - Humanities	0	0	0	175	67	12	7	7	1	24	24	2	21	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	111	17
Arts and Sciences - Sciences	0	0	0	139	27	16	59	22	17	25	25	3	15	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	240	79	36
Arts and Sciences - Social Sciences	0	0	0	107	34	11	66	50	15	43	40	5	19	15	8	0	0	0	130	87	101	365	226	140
Commerce and Business																								
Administration	3	0	0	114	22	11	44	28	5	44	44	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	94	20
Communication and																								
Information Sciences	4	0	0	59	23	6	39	18	4	20	20	1	21	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	67	16
Community Health Sciences	3	0	0	31	11	2	63	32	8	66	66	10	27	27	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	136	24
Continuing Studies	1	1	0	24	14	1	57	28	5	74	69	6	16	2	2	0	0	0	10	3	6	182	117	20
Education	4	2	0	86	50	9	14	13	1	28	27	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	92	12
Engineering	3	0	0	108	15	17	34	18	10	42	42	3	23	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	212	76	30
Graduate School	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	4	0	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	1
Human Environmental Sciences	2	2	0	56	42	2	27	26	2	15	15	4	6	6	4	0	0	0	17	14	3	123	105	15
Law	6	3	0	62	12	4	41	23	3	37	36	6	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	76	14
Libraries	3	2	0	35	25	3	6	3	0	62	53	16	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	84	20
Military	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
Nursing	3	3	0	25	23	2	5	3	0	9	9	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	40	2
Social Work	3	2	1	37	23	5	13	10	2	9	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	44	10
English Language Institute	1	0	0	12	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	8	0
TOTALS	97	41	5	1,075	395	101	1,028	553	150	960	901	134	315	154	58	163	1	26	517	294	325	4,155	2,339	799
PERCENT		42.3	5.2		36.7	9.4		53.8	14.6		93.9	14.0		48.9	18.4		0.6	16.0		56.9	62.9		56.3	19.2

WORKFORCE ANALYSIS SUMMARY

As of October 31, 2001



Source: University of Alabama Payroll.

**STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2001
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 2000**

	Year ended September 30, 2001			Prior Year
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Total (Restated)
REVENUE:				
Educational and general:				
Tuition and fees	\$ 81,103,888	\$	\$ 81,103,888	\$ 74,137,233
State appropriations	117,689,214		117,689,214	119,136,950
Federal grants and contracts	4,786,812	42,631,070	47,417,882	42,855,437
State grants and contracts	392,327	10,419,173	10,811,500	10,833,970
Local grants and contracts	14,780	910,795	925,575	716,801
Private grants and contracts	160,830	4,011,049	4,171,879	5,321,992
Gifts	2,523,691	10,149,391	12,673,082	11,063,062
Endowment income	4,102,315	5,643,584	9,745,899	9,288,986
Sales and services of educational activities	11,940,690		11,940,690	11,279,590
Investment income	4,231,789	1,038,037	5,269,826	5,959,083
Net increase (decrease) in the fair market value of investments	1,136,055	(1,052,280)	83,775	(644,828)
Other sources	5,764,541	375,858	6,140,399	5,843,998
Total educational and general	233,846,932	74,126,677	307,973,609	295,792,274
Auxiliary enterprises:				
Student fees	8,139,372		8,139,372	6,723,334
Sales and services	67,514,928		67,514,928	67,499,258
Gifts				
State appropriations				
Total auxiliary enterprises	75,654,300		75,654,300	74,222,592
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 309,501,232	\$ 74,126,677	\$ 383,627,909	\$ 370,014,866

STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2001
WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 2000
(continued)

	Year ended September 30, 2001			Prior Year
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Total (Restated)
EXPENDITURES AND MANDATORY TRANSFERS:				
Educational and general:				
Instruction	\$ 105,197,751	\$ 8,908,219	\$ 114,105,970	\$ 108,497,040
Research	5,751,276	22,788,690	28,539,966	28,512,271
Public service	18,063,920	18,855,180	36,919,100	35,632,591
Academic support	35,868,099	1,070,167	36,938,266	36,048,593
Student services	6,592,155	1,289,205	7,881,360	7,371,447
Institutional support	22,238,296	227,595	22,465,891	22,358,888
Operation and maintenance of plant	18,472,074	131,520	18,603,594	17,288,969
Scholarships and fellowships	11,246,663	16,737,760	27,984,423	25,449,737
Total educational and general expenditures	223,430,234	70,008,336	293,438,570	281,159,536
Mandatory transfers for:				
Debt service	3,552,305		3,552,305	3,450,377
Total educational and general expenditures and mandatory transfers	226,982,539	70,008,336	296,990,875	284,609,913
Auxiliary enterprises:				
Expenditures	64,817,513	223,880	65,041,393	58,532,559
Mandatory transfers for:				
Debt service	7,030,031		7,030,031	6,752,241
Renewals and replacements	18,000		18,000	18,000
Total auxiliary enterprises expenditures and mandatory transfers	71,865,544	223,880	72,089,424	65,302,800
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND MANDATORY TRANSFERS	\$ 298,848,083	\$ 70,232,216	\$ 369,080,299	\$ 349,912,713

STATEMENT OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND OTHER CHANGES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2001

WITH COMPARATIVE FIGURES FOR 2000

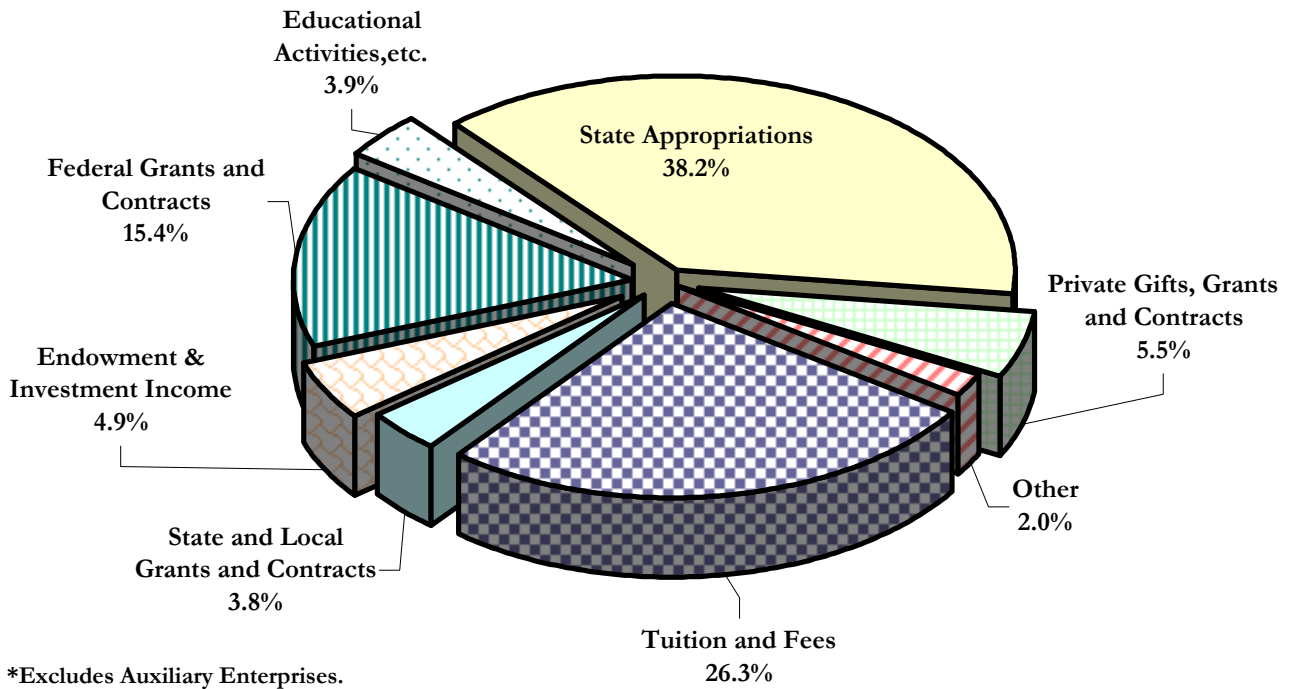
(continued)

	Year ended September 30, 2001			Prior Year
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Total (Restated)
OTHER TRANSFERS AND ADDITIONS (DEDUCTIONS):				
Excess of restricted receipts over transfers to revenue	\$	\$	\$	\$
Refunded to grantors		(174,816)	(174,816)	(124,416)
Other deductions		(1,991)	(1,991)	(114,909)
Other transfers		(481,447)	(481,447)	1,153,909
Nonmandatory transfers-additions (deductions):				
Educational and general:				
Plant Renewals and replacements	(4,530,231)		(4,530,231)	(6,828,091)
Unexpended plant funds	(7,202,833)		(7,202,833)	(4,195,706)
Debt service	(1,403,905)		(1,403,905)	(1,160,705)
Other	7,108,716		7,108,716	6,872,757
Auxiliary enterprises:				
Plant Renewals and replacements	(1,492,245)		(1,492,245)	(2,939,853)
Unexpended plant funds	(2,375,148)		(2,375,148)	(599,865)
Debt service	450,000		450,000	(425,000)
Other	(2,458,455)		(2,458,455)	(4,614,891)
Total other transfers and additions (deductions)	(11,904,101)	(658,254)	(12,562,355)	(12,976,770)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCES	(1,250,952)	3,236,207	1,985,255	7,125,383
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	337,925	4,144,850	4,482,775	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) AFTER CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLE	\$ (913,027)	\$ 7,381,057	\$ 6,468,030	\$ 7,125,383

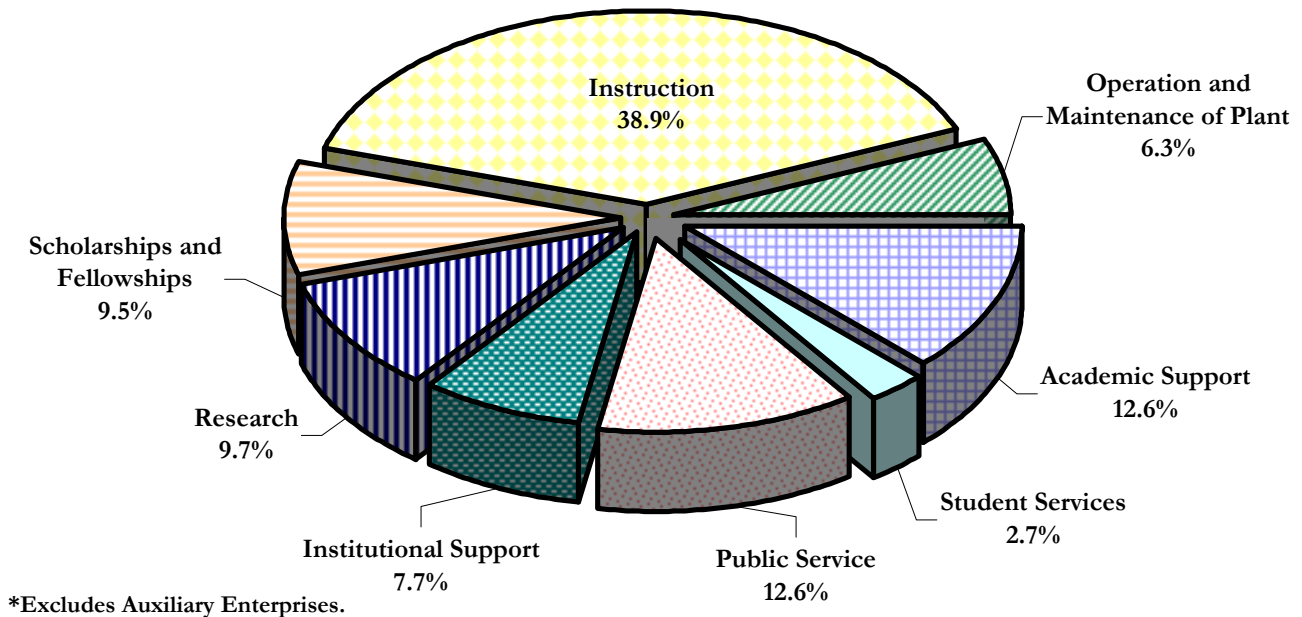
Note: For comparative purposes, revenue distribution by category changed to newly required accounting procedures.

Source: Financial Accounting

**REVENUES AS PERCENT OF TOTAL
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL FUNDS REVENUES***
September 30, 2001



**EXPENDITURES AND MANDATORY TRANSFERS AS PERCENT OF
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES***
September 30, 2001



Source: Financial Accounting

**PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
BY BUDGETARY FUNCTION (RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED)
FY 92 - FY 01**

Budgetary Function	Fiscal Year									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Instruction	26.6	26.5	30.1	30.3	31.2	30.8	31.0	29.5	30.3	30.0
Research	11.3	10.9	6.2	6.2	5.8	6.4	6.8	7.7	8.0	7.5
Public Service	6.6	6.7	8.7	9.5	9.3	9.1	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.7
Academic Support	7.8	7.9	6.7	7.6	7.1	8.1	7.4	7.0	6.9	6.8
Libraries	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	2.9
Student Services	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
Institutional Support	6.5	6.4	9.0	7.0	8.7	6.5	6.1	5.8	6.3	5.9
O&M of Physical Plant	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9
Scholarships and Fellowships	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.4	7.1	7.3
E&G Mandatory Transfers	2.2	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9
E&G Nonmandatory Transfers	0.0	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.0	2.7	2.1	2.3	(0.3)	1.6
Auxiliary Enterprises *	21.3	20.9	20.1	19.8	19.4	19.0	19.2	20.1	20.7	20.5

*Includes mandatory and nonmandatory transfers.

Note: May not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Financial Accounting.

SUMMARY OF UNRESTRICTED EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES
(INCLUDING MANDATORY AND NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS)
BY DIVISION AND FUNCTION
(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises)
2000-2001

Division	F U N C T I O N										Total
	Instruction	Research	Public Service	Libraries	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Maintenance	Scholarships	Transfers	
President's Office	\$0	\$0	\$338,167	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$895,462	\$3,775	\$44,058	405,941	1,687,403
University Advancement	0	0	16,281	0	0	0	4,498,205	0	0	0	4,514,486
Financial Affairs	1,640,684	133,711	1,490,913	92,714	297,891	84,153	9,274,971	18,331,246	0	9,784,401	41,130,684
Student Affairs	0	0	69,960	0	0	1,097,165	679,480	0	29,982	1,215	1,877,802
System Office	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,412,396	0	0	0	2,412,396
Shakespeare Festival	0	0	3,837,574	0	2,248,218	0	0	0	0	0	6,085,792
Academic Affairs	3,435,707	1,130,262	1,222,817	0	6,753,675	4,315,516	4,477,779	0	3,898,301	(189,894)	25,044,163
Arts and Sciences	37,886,502	1,450,750	1,995,233	0	2,691,942	146,230	0	34,141	1,660,879	(166,027)	45,699,650
Commerce and Business											
Administration	13,973,920	51,567	2,174,772	0	1,211,118	-64	0	0	310,220	71,654	17,793,187
Communication and											
Information Sciences	5,346,942	18,831	1,295,334	0	627,133	0	0	0	153,352	(172,315)	7,269,277
Community Health Sciences	5,094,767	36,469	51,643	275,562	3,161,418	0	0	102,910	0	(177,423)	8,545,346
Continuing Studies	8,097,572	34,238	1,693,828	0	601,316	0	0	0	0	84,288	10,511,242
Education	7,356,588	70,106	13,615	0	815,272	392,829	0	0	230,742	(55,321)	8,823,831
Engineering	10,413,553	2,674,827	87,150	0	2,033,975	528,114	0	0	248,191	448,446	16,434,256
Graduate School	0	21,668	0	0	777,136	28,208	0	0	4,449,933	(50,750)	5,226,195
Human Environmental Sciences	3,347,809	53,556	389,846	0	886,005	0	0	0	65,396	(124,567)	4,618,045
Law	4,759,229	0	432,378	1,881,655	1,904,814	0	0	0	35,224	(34,536)	8,978,764
Libraries	0	0	0	8,609,509	0	0	0	0	0	(91,618)	8,517,891
Military	94,869	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94,869
Museums	2,167	63,679	2,954,402	0	0	0	0	0	0	(114,185)	2,906,063
Nursing	1,533,822	8,080	0	0	839,066	0	0	0	0	(12,488)	2,368,480
Social Work	2,213,612	3,525	0	0	159,669	0	0	0	120,379	(26,262)	2,470,923
GRAND TOTAL	\$105,197,743	\$5,751,269	\$18,063,913	\$10,859,440	\$25,008,648	\$6,592,151	\$22,238,293	\$18,472,072	\$11,246,657	\$9,580,559	\$233,010,745
PERCENT	45.15	2.47	7.75	4.66	10.73	2.83	9.54	7.93	4.83	4.11	100.00

Due to rounding to the nearest dollar, columns may not sum.

Source: Financial Accounting.

SUMMARY OF UNRESTRICTED EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES
(INCLUDING MANDATORY AND NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS)
BY DIVISION AND CATEGORY
(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises)
2000-2001

Division	CATEGORY							TOTAL
	Salaries	Benefits	Operating Expenses	Equipment	Indirect and Matching	Departmental Transfers	Nonmandatory Transfers	
President's Office	\$ 492,239	\$ 100,894	\$ 633,523	\$ 54,806	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 405,941	\$ 1,687,403
University Advancement	3,315,601	761,463	521,184	18,590	0	(102,354)	0	4,514,484
Financial Affairs	18,037,904	7,507,659	19,929,742	146,275	(2,825,903)	(7,897,086)	6,232,097	41,130,688
Student Affairs	1,197,446	246,860	392,074	72,326	0	(32,118)	1,215	1,877,803
System Office	1,439,614	597,489	375,292	0	0	0	0	2,412,395
Shakespeare Festival	4,268,260	0	1,766,170	51,362	0	0	0	6,085,792
Academic Affairs	11,627,266	2,476,133	10,374,913	582,308	658,902	(485,463)	(189,894)	25,044,165
Arts and Sciences	31,216,166	6,514,980	7,717,349	894,555	0	(477,371)	(166,027)	45,699,652
Commerce and Business								
Administration	12,472,681	2,589,938	2,629,647	204,286	(618)	(174,400)	71,654	17,793,188
Communication and								
Information Sciences	5,282,555	1,128,637	922,731	251,736	0	(144,066)	(172,315)	7,269,278
Community Health Sciences	6,530,546	1,342,043	728,331	147,254	0	(25,403)	(177,423)	8,545,348
Continuing Studies	4,817,938	1,011,180	5,109,014	400,577	0	(911,755)	84,288	10,511,242
Education	6,518,430	1,305,137	1,363,539	213,326	0	(521,278)	(55,321)	8,823,833
Engineering	10,625,442	2,078,124	2,290,307	1,104,533	428	(113,021)	448,446	16,434,259
Graduate School	555,188	125,949	4,595,809	0	0	0	(50,750)	5,226,196
Human Environmental Sciences	3,477,702	790,405	685,411	64,538	0	(275,444)	(124,567)	4,618,045
Law	5,287,590	1,091,326	1,618,254	1,016,191	0	(60)	(34,536)	8,978,765
Libraries	3,400,144	748,499	973,412	3,493,416	0	(5,963)	(91,618)	8,517,890
Military	59,329	15,168	20,371	0	0	0	0	94,868
Museums	1,791,221	405,113	767,039	72,457	0	(15,580)	(114,185)	2,906,065
Nursing	1,786,424	417,552	223,430	7,618	0	(54,056)	(12,488)	2,368,480
Social Work	1,770,989	353,417	460,120	14,919	0	(102,259)	(26,262)	2,470,924
GRAND TOTALS	\$ 135,970,675	\$ 31,607,966	\$ 64,097,662	\$ 8,811,073	\$ (2,167,191)	\$ (11,337,677)	6,028,255	\$ 233,010,763

Due to rounding to the nearest dollar, columns may not sum.

Source: Financial Accounting.

SUMMARY OF UNRESTRICTED EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES
(INCLUDING MANDATORY AND NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS)
PERCENTAGES BY DIVISION AND CATEGORY
(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises)
2000-2001

Division	CATEGORY								Total
	TOTAL	Salaries	Benefits	Operating Expenses	Equipment	Indirect and Matching	Departmental Transfers	Nonmandatory Transfers	
President's Office	\$ 1,687,403	29.17	5.98	37.54	3.25	0.00	0.00	24.06	100.00
University Advancement	4,514,484	73.44	16.87	11.54	0.41	0.00	(2.27)	0.00	100.00
Financial Affairs	41,130,688	43.86	18.25	48.45	0.36	(6.87)	(19.20)	15.15	100.00
Student Affairs	1,877,803	63.77	13.15	20.88	3.85	0.00	(1.71)	0.06	100.00
System Office	2,412,395	59.68	24.77	15.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Shakespeare Festival	6,085,792	70.13	0.00	29.02	0.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Academic Affairs	25,044,165	46.43	9.89	41.43	2.33	2.63	(1.94)	(0.76)	100.00
Arts and Sciences	45,699,652	68.31	14.26	16.89	1.96	0.00	(1.04)	(0.36)	100.00
Commerce and Business									
Administration	17,793,188	70.10	14.56	14.78	1.15	(0.00)	(0.98)	0.40	100.00
Communication and									
Information Sciences	7,269,278	72.67	15.53	12.69	3.46	0.00	(1.98)	(2.37)	100.00
Community Health Sciences	8,545,348	76.42	15.70	8.52	1.72	0.00	(0.30)	(2.08)	100.00
Continuing Studies	10,511,242	45.84	9.62	48.61	3.81	0.00	(8.67)	0.80	100.00
Education	8,823,833	73.87	14.79	15.45	2.42	0.00	(5.91)	(0.63)	100.00
Engineering	16,434,259	64.65	12.65	13.94	6.72	0.00	(0.69)	2.73	100.00
Graduate School	5,226,196	10.62	2.41	87.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.97)	100.00
Human Environmental Sciences	4,618,045	75.31	17.12	14.84	1.40	0.00	(5.96)	(2.70)	100.00
Law	8,978,765	58.89	12.15	18.02	11.32	0.00	(0.00)	(0.38)	100.00
Libraries	8,517,890	39.92	8.79	11.43	41.01	0.00	(0.07)	(1.08)	100.00
Military	94,868	62.54	15.99	21.47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00
Museums	2,906,065	61.64	13.94	26.39	2.49	0.00	(0.54)	(3.93)	100.00
Nursing	2,368,480	75.42	17.63	9.43	0.32	0.00	(2.28)	(0.53)	100.00
Social Work	2,470,924	71.67	14.30	18.62	0.60	0.00	(4.14)	(1.06)	100.00
GRAND TOTALS	\$ 233,010,763	58.35	13.57	27.51	3.78	(0.93)	(4.87)	2.59	100.00

Due to rounding to the nearest dollar, columns may not sum.

Source: Financial Accounting.

**PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE BY SOURCE
(RESTRICTED AND UNRESTRICTED)
FY 92 - FY 01**

Revenue Source	Fiscal Year									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
State Appropriations	36.7	35.3	34.8	36.5	35.1	34.2	32.9	33.1	32.7	30.7
Tuition and Fees	22.8	21.8	21.2	20.6	22.2	21.2	21.4	21.0	20.3	21.1
Federal Grants and Contracts	8.1	8.4	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.6	10.5	11.2	11.4	12.4
State Grants and Contracts	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.7	2.8
Local Grants and Contracts	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	2.8	4.0	3.9	3.4	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.4	3.2	4.4
Investment Income	0.8	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.9	0.8	1.3	1.4
Endowment Income	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.2	2.5
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1.4	1.5	1.7	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1
Other Sources	1.9	2.2	2.7	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6
Auxiliary Enterprises	21.0	20.7	20.2	19.1	19.1	19.2	18.9	20.0	20.4	19.7

Note: May not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Financial Accounting.

**SOURCES OF ALL UNRESTRICTED REVENUE
FY 86 - FY 01**

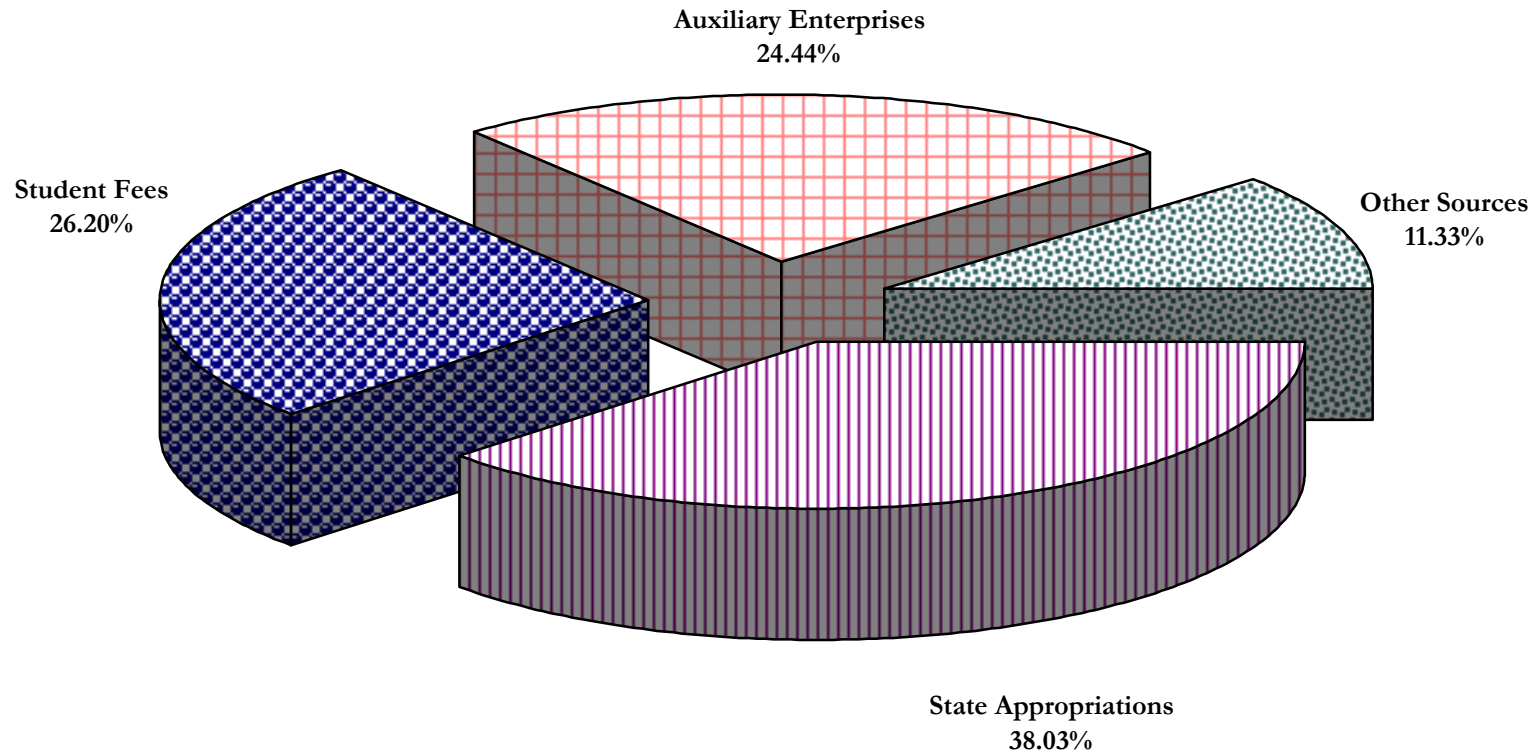
Fiscal Year	State Appropriations		Student Fees		Auxiliary Enterprises		Other Sources		Total
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount
85-86	79,777,859	56.22	25,101,697	17.69	26,470,603	18.65	10,565,405	7.44	141,915,564
86-87	74,857,644	51.33	29,931,552	20.52	30,460,056	20.89	10,581,164	7.26	145,830,416
87-88	77,093,735	48.90	36,233,393	22.98	31,060,832	19.70	13,263,529	8.41	157,651,489
88-89	86,550,403	46.66	43,354,814	23.37	41,297,821	22.26	14,281,795	7.70	185,484,833
89-90	86,158,073	44.08	47,936,728	24.53	44,351,113	22.69	17,007,401	8.70	195,453,315
90-91 *	89,277,827	43.43	51,220,017	24.92	49,066,677	23.87	15,995,604	7.78	205,560,125
91-92 *	89,617,553	42.35	55,217,046	26.10	50,230,884	23.74	16,534,139	7.81	211,599,622
92-93	92,127,990	41.40	56,511,406	25.40	53,157,328	23.89	20,718,011	9.31	222,514,735
93-94	97,497,737	40.92	59,145,588	24.82	56,639,388	23.77	24,992,390	10.49	238,275,103
94-95	108,801,401	42.83	61,251,253	24.11	56,778,485	22.35	27,199,014	10.71	254,030,153
95-96	103,673,391	40.86	65,675,647	25.88	56,638,995	22.32	27,765,173	10.94	253,753,206
96-97	105,160,186	40.34	65,121,748	24.98	59,121,333	22.68	31,275,898	12.00	260,679,165
97-98	106,407,744	39.70	69,233,571	25.83	61,135,463	22.81	31,241,273	11.66	268,018,051
98-99	112,495,855	40.11	71,447,266	25.47	68,107,830	24.28	28,411,163	10.13	280,462,114
99-00	119,072,874	39.67	74,137,233	24.70	74,222,592	24.73	32,742,297	10.91	300,174,996
00-01	117,689,214	38.03	81,103,888	26.20	75,654,300	24.44	35,053,830	11.33	309,501,232

*Includes Designated Revenues.

Note: Percentages may not sum to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Financial Accounting.

**SOURCES OF ALL UNRESTRICTED REVENUE
2000-2001**



**SOURCES OF ALL RESEARCH FUND EXPENDITURES
2000-01**

School/College	(1)	% of Total	Research Grants and Contracts	% of Total	Total
	University Funds				
Academic Administration	\$ 1,141,839	18.18	\$ 1,265,650	5.69	\$ 2,407,489
Arts and Sciences	1,545,106	24.61	6,594,418	29.62	8,139,524
Commerce and Business Administration	322,729	5.14	394,974	1.77	717,703
Communication and Information Sciences	25,675	0.41	43,719	0.20	69,394
Community Health Sciences	36,469	0.58	216,070	0.97	252,539
Education	70,107	1.12	170,535	0.77	240,642
Engineering	2,819,174	44.89	12,346,197	55.46	15,165,371
Human Environmental Sciences	53,556	0.85	358,595	1.61	412,151
Museums	63,680	1.01	222,539	1.00	286,219
Social Work	3,525	0.06	599,815	2.69	603,340
Other	197,700	3.15	47,235	0.21	244,935
TOTAL	\$ 6,279,560	100.00	\$ 22,259,747	100.00	\$ 28,539,307

**SOURCES OF GRANT AND CONTRACT RESEARCH FUND EXPENDITURES
2000-01**

School/College	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Administration	\$ 956,515	\$	\$ 309,135	\$	\$ 1,265,650
Arts and Sciences	5,914,168	52,774	627,476		6,594,418
Commerce and Business Administration	377,694	1,156	16,124		394,974
Communication and Information Sciences	7,101		36,618		43,719
Community Health Sciences	196,565	12,562	6,943		216,070
Education	170,535				170,535
Engineering	9,883,961	2,104,608	340,708	16,921	12,346,198
Human Environmental Sciences	29,555		329,040		358,595
Museums	90,955	131,584			222,539
Social Work	599,815				599,815
Other		19,529	27,706		47,235
TOTAL	\$ 18,226,864	\$ 2,322,213	\$ 1,693,750	\$ 16,921	\$ 22,259,748

**SOURCES OF ALL PUBLIC SERVICE FUND EXPENDITURES
2000-01**

School/College	(1)	% of Total	Public Service Grants and Contracts	% of Total	Total
	University Funds				
Academic Administration	\$ 1,007,018	5.30	\$ 2,181,343	12.18	\$ 3,188,361
Alabama Shakespeare Festival	3,837,574	20.18	1,068,156	5.97	4,905,730
Arts and Sciences	2,023,147	10.64	3,276,276	18.30	5,299,423
Commerce and Business Administration	2,443,883	12.85	456,263	2.55	2,900,146
Communication and Information Sciences	1,677,735	8.82	685,931	3.83	2,363,666
Community Health Sciences	103,122	0.54	635,969	3.55	739,091
Continuing Studies	1,712,204	9.00	1,316,256	7.35	3,028,460
Education	13,615	0.07	199,128	1.11	212,743
Engineering	87,151	0.46	195,745	1.09	282,896
Human Environmental Sciences	441,797	2.32	5,283,245	29.51	5,725,042
Law	432,378	2.27	1,570,567	8.77	2,002,945
Museums	3,132,813	16.47	409,276	2.29	3,542,089
Social Work		0.00	329,259	1.84	329,259
Other	2,103,648	11.06	295,599	1.65	2,399,247
TOTAL	\$ 19,016,085	100.00	\$ 17,903,013	100.00	\$ 36,919,098

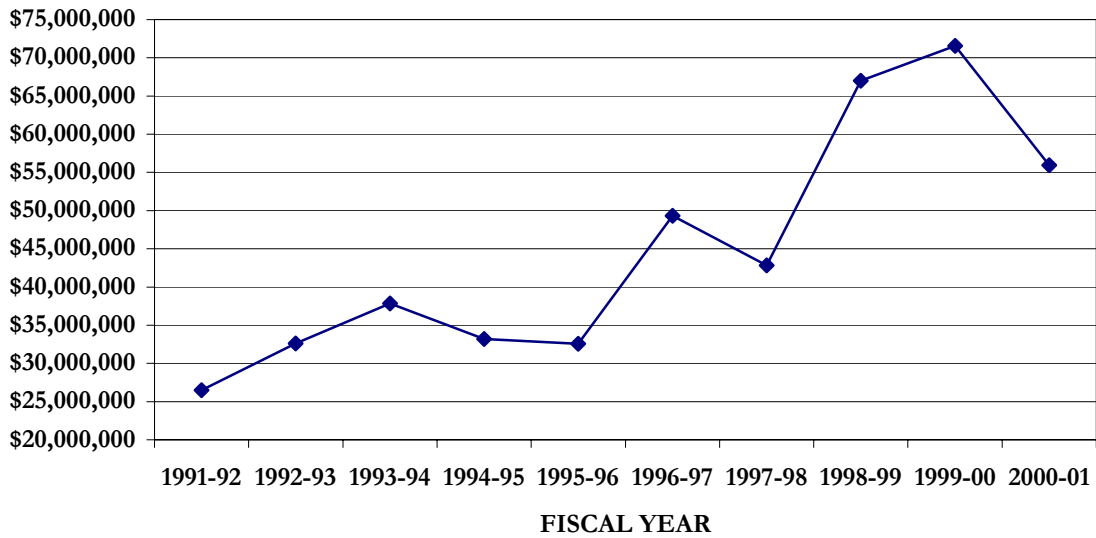
(1) University funds include tuition and fees, state appropriations, endowment income, investment income, indirect cost recovery, and sales and services. They also include gift and endowment revenues.

Source: Office of Contract and Grant Accounting.

**SPONSORED PROGRAM AWARDS
FY 92 - FY 01**

Year	Number of Awards	Amount (\$)
1991-92	495	26,472,293
1992-93	538	32,617,555
1993-94	569	37,854,685
1994-95	545	33,204,038
1995-96	504	32,551,677
1996-97	524	49,310,049
1997-98	620	42,820,448
1998-99	475	67,000,957
1999-00	461	71,551,701
2000-01	444	55,933,918

**SPONSORED PROGRAM AWARDS
FY 92 - FY 01**

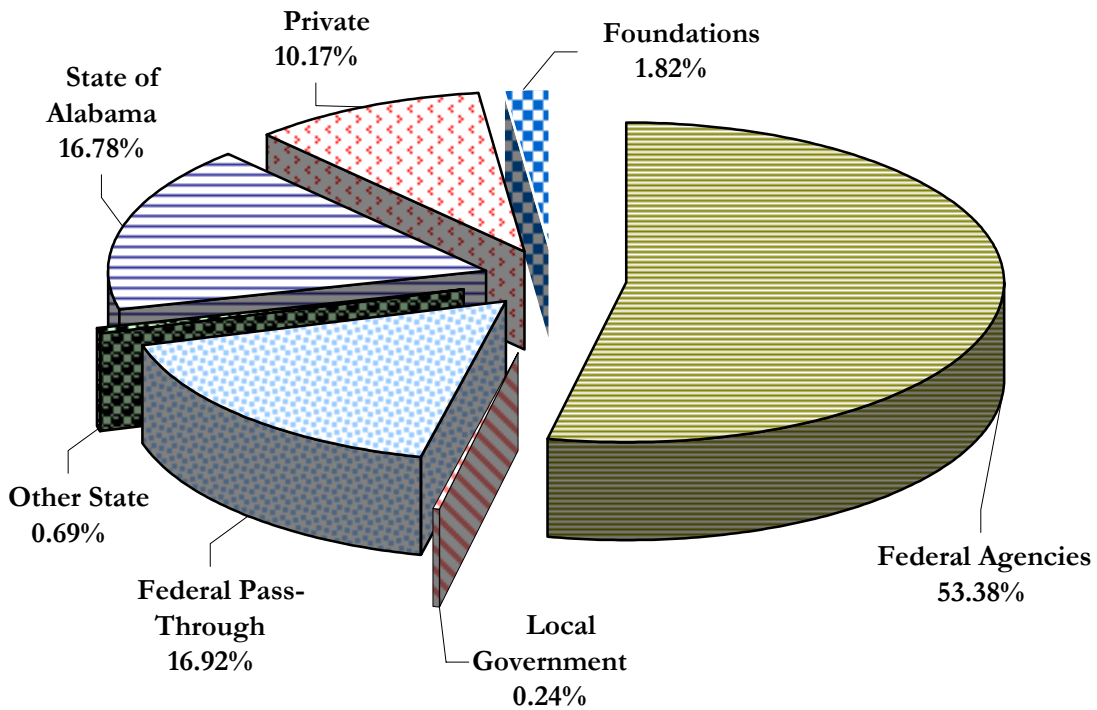


Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

**SPONSORED PROGRAMS
TWELVE MONTH REPORT OF ACTIVITY BY AGENCIES
2000-2001**

Agency	Amount (\$)	Number
Federal Agencies	29,857,252	167
Local Government	136,549	7
Federal Pass-Through	9,461,940	60
Other State	387,121	11
State of Alabama	9,388,096	108
Private	5,687,460	79
Foundations	1,015,500	12
Total	55,933,918	444

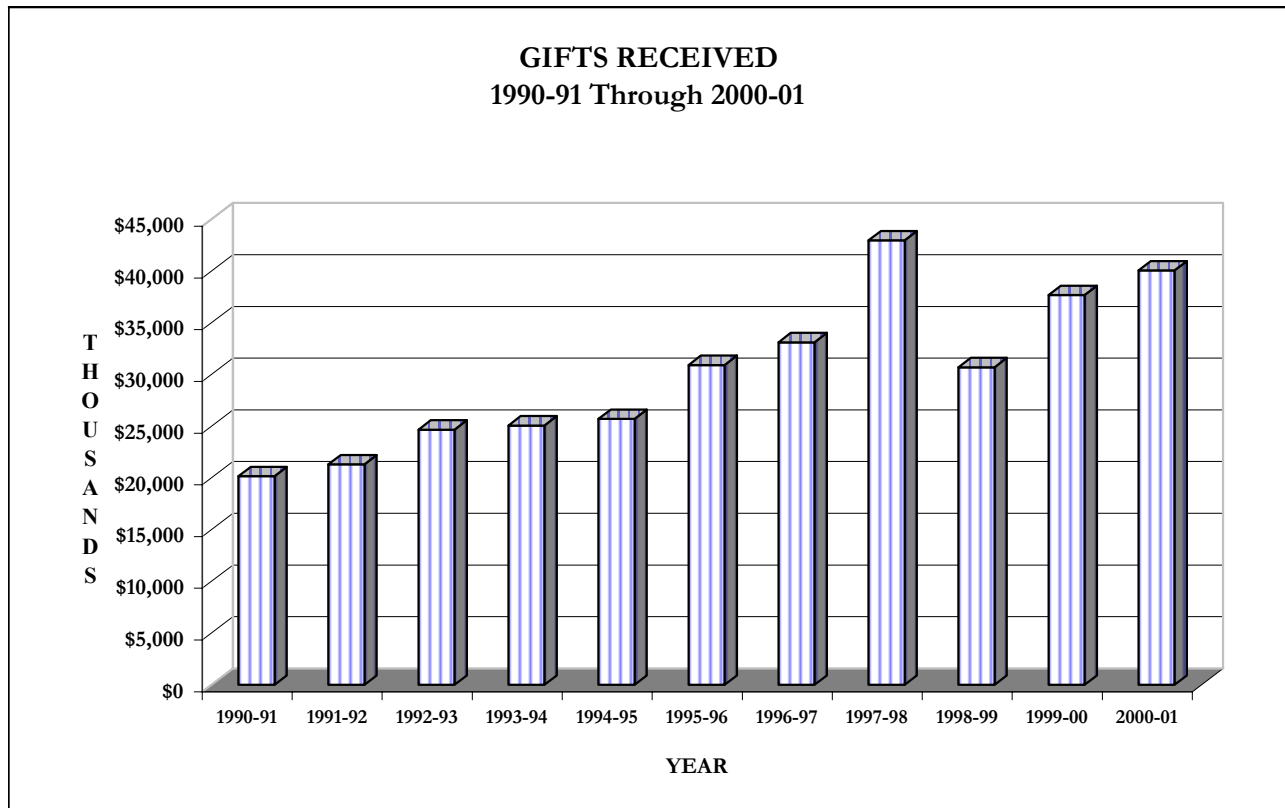
**TWELVE MONTH REPORT OF ACTIVITY BY AGENCIES
2000-01**



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs.

GIFTS RECEIVED
1990-91 Through 2000-01

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>CURRENT OPERATIONS</u>	<u>CAPITAL PURPOSES</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
1990-91	9,480,005	10,677,938	20,157,943
1991-92	8,489,398	12,813,524	21,302,922
1992-93	11,621,092	13,045,095	24,666,187
1993-94	9,364,397	15,705,162	25,069,559
1994-95	13,842,099	11,866,831	25,708,930
1995-96	11,173,918	19,741,706	30,915,624
1996-97	18,955,937	14,158,697	33,114,634
*1997-98	22,262,154	20,716,540	42,978,694
*1998-99	20,982,850	9,717,398	30,700,248
1999-00	25,702,197	11,985,456	37,687,653
2000-01	32,142,118	7,928,593	40,070,711



*Adjustments made due to deferred gifts being omitted.

Source: Development Office.

FULBRIGHT SCHOLARS
Faculty, Staff, and Students
1953 - 2002

<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Country</u>
1953	David McElroy	Austria	1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1954	Elizabeth Hudson	France	1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru
1957	Charles Cantrell	England	1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom
1957	Eric Baklanoff	Chile	1988	David Cheng	Japan
1958	Eugene Huck	Colombia	1988	Mary Lasseter	Germany
1959	Edward Moseley	Mexico	1989	Terry Pickett	Germany
1959	Robert Bell	Germany	1989	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Yugoslavia
1959	Robert Cargo	France	1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany
1960	Robert Cargo	France	1989	John Formby	Singapore
1961	Marilyn Terry	Colombia	1989	John Formby	Australia
1961	Harold Landry	England	1990	Elaine Martin	Germany
1961	Harriet Lillich	France	1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea
1961	Michael Brantley	Scotland	1990	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Germany
1961	Oliver Armayor	England	1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan
1963	Janet McElroy	France	1991	Donald Noble	Romania
1963	Alberta Murphy	South Korea	1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria
1964	David Weaver	U.S.A.	1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1965	Richard Glenn	Spain	1992	Barry Adams	Germany
1966	Karen White	Germany	1992	Lew Silver	Portugal
1968	Harvey Kline	Colombia	1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy
1968	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Tony Freyer	Australia
1969	Dennis Monk	Austria	1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador
1969	Minnie Miles	South Korea	1993	Dennis Monk	Austria
1972	Eloise Angiola	Italy	1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan
1972	Anthony Davis	U.S.A.	1994	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Pakistan
1972	Terry Pickett	Germany	1994	Paul Mego	Slovak Republic
1972	William Gunther	Mexico	1994	Maria Garza	Germany
1972	William Gunther	Brazil	1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium
1973	Nancy Barrett	Sweden	1994	Christopher Judd	Turkey
1973	Jean Gibbons	India	1995	Diane Foster	West Africa
1974	Mary Fish	Liberia	1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1995	Janice Thomas	Germany
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemen	Nigeria
1978	Elaine Martin	Germany	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1980	Harvey Kline	Colombia	1996	Christopher Courington	Germany
1980	Terry Pickett	Germany	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1980	Sally Davis	Germany	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1997	David Harrison	Lithuania
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Stephen Johnson	Germany
1982	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	1997	Michelle Emanuel	France
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1983	Donald Noble	Yugoslavia	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1998	Lory Kuykendall	Germany
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1985	Robert Beach	Malawi	1998	Traci Lindsey	Bulgaria
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	1999	John O'Neal	Norway
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	2001	David Shankman	China
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	2001	Tom Fox	Germany
1986	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Japan	2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2002	Katy Allen	Germany

Source: Capstone International Center, January 2002.

CAMPUS FACILITIES BY PRIMARY USE

FALL 2001

<u>Principle Use of Building</u>	<u>Number of Buildings</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Construction Cost</u>	<u>Replacement Cost</u>
Administration	40	754,450	\$ 20,569,704	\$ 47,101,100
Academic	53	3,242,263	167,017,502	379,879,400
Other	84	2,123,262	131,926,915	196,261,400
Subtotal	177	6,119,975	\$ 319,514,121	\$ 623,241,900
Residence Halls	14	1,058,157	30,477,891	110,780,200
Apartments/Houses	61	748,255	19,724,394	53,522,100
T O T A L S	252	7,926,387	\$ 369,716,406	\$ 787,544,200

BASIC ROOM TYPES

FALL 2001

<u>Room Use</u>	<u>Major Academic Buildings</u>		<u>All Buildings</u>	
	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Net Assignable* Square Feet</u>	<u>Number of Rooms</u>	<u>Net Assignable* Square Feet</u>
Classrooms	240	210,840	245	214,823
Teaching Laboratories	107	113,569	110	123,264
Non-Class Laboratories	694	328,025	706	332,869
Offices	2,401	476,236	3,572	730,021

*Including Health Care

UTILIZATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL FACILITIES

FALL 2001

<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Average Number Hours Rooms Used Per Week</u>	<u>Percent Student Stations Occupied</u>	<u>Average Number of Students in Room*</u>
Classrooms	21.6	68	35
Teaching Laboratories	17.3	66	20

*When room is in use.

Source: Facilities Information Services.

**NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY FUNCTION
FALL 2001**

<u>Type of Room</u>	<u>Total Net Assignable Square Feet*</u>	<u>Instruction</u>	<u>Organized Research</u>	<u>Public Service</u>	<u>Academic Support</u>	<u>Student Services</u>	<u>Institutional Support</u>	<u>Independent Operations</u>	<u>Unassigned</u>
Classroom	229,149	225,061	0	0	3,859	229	0	0	0
Laboratory	541,078	255,635	243,680	100	36,773	0	1,232	3,658	0
Office	982,700	403,412	68,312	45,627	204,602	80,917	145,358	34,472	0
Study	285,715	12,305	1,687	1,000	267,673	3,050	0	0	0
Special Use	199,348	40,148	0	46,972	17,819	94,227	0	182	0
General Use	417,149	125,892	2,009	4,430	79,090	54,578	1,329	149,821	0
Support	580,533	52,166	3,932	1,147	39,201	5,169	475,303	0	3,615
Medical Care	11,412	2,963	0	0	0	8,164	0	285	0
Residential	13,384	110	0	0	5,533	126	7,229	386	
Unassigned	8,719	5,025	0	0	2,233	249	1,026	0	186
TOTALS	3,269,187	1,122,717	319,620	99,276	656,783	246,709	631,477	188,804	3,801

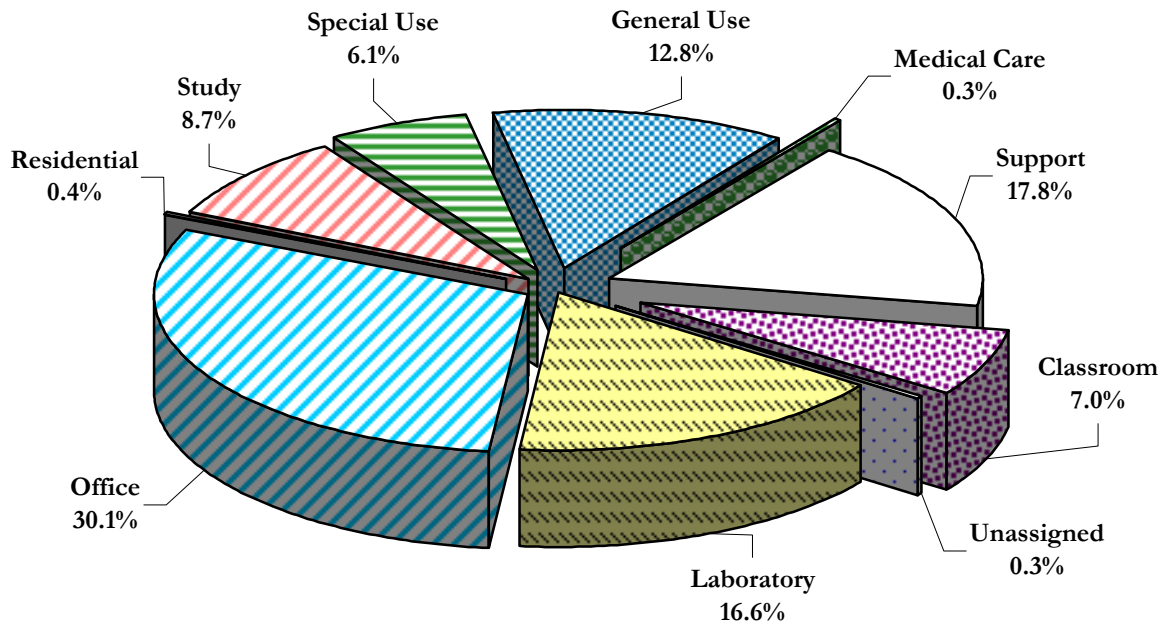
*Includes service space.

Note: When comparing totals from prior years, changes in square footage shown in this table reflect a change in coding structure, not physical facilities.

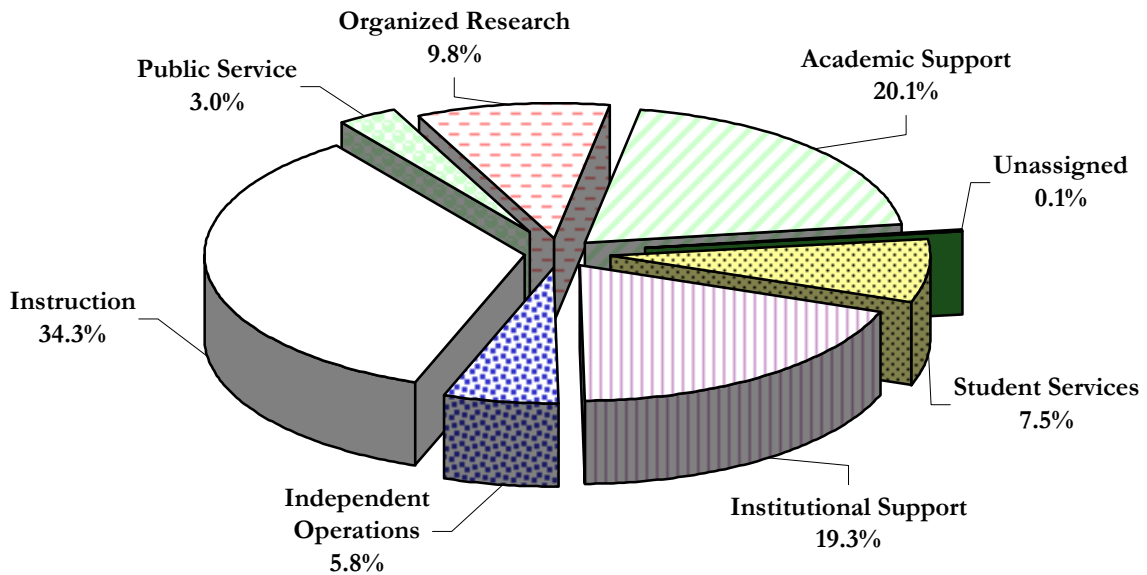
These changes were mandated by the U.S. Department of Education.

Source: Facilities Information Services.

**PERCENT OF NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
BY TYPE OF ROOM
FALL 2001**



**PERCENT OF NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
BY FUNCTION
FALL 2001**



Source: Facilities Information Services.

**NUMBER OF ROOMS AND NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
IN MAJOR ACADEMIC BUILDINGS BY PRIMARY USE CATEGORIES
FALL 2001**

Bldg. No.	Building Name	Gross Sq. Feet	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		All Other*	Total
			No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	NASF	NASF
203	Adams Hall	19,086	2	2,029	1	940	1	1,000	13	2,512	1	466	5,274	12,221
252	AIME Building	52,263	1	563	0	0	22	18,668	10	3,067	0	0	8,923	31,221
032	Alston Hall	73,703	4	9,750	0	0	0	0	146	26,246	1	176	11,197	47,369
043	B. B. Comer	81,627	18	7,816	0	0	2	1,872	88	20,018	0	0	30,280	59,986
249	Bevill Energy Building	220,577	4	1,807	3	1,911	162	73,810	140	29,086	1	289	19,048	125,951
031	Bidgood Hall	134,781	31	30,810	0	0	1	497	90	18,053	0	0	30,700	80,060
034	Biology Building	100,660	5	8,079	8	7,176	34	25,939	39	7,146	2	352	14,708	63,400
175	BOM - Building 1	28,563	6	3,490	0	0	0	0	31	6,183	0	0	7,594	17,267
176	BOM - Building 2	9,580	0	0	0	0	19	5,658	0	0	0	0	338	5,996
177	BOM - Building 3	1,670	0	0	0	0	2	687	0	0	0	0	835	1,522
178	BOM - Building 4	8,365	0	0	0	0	9	5,572	2	1,010	0	0	639	7,221
179	BOM - Building 5	10,638	0	0	3	4,992	0	0	4	478	0	0	3,244	8,714
036	Bruno Business Library	65,996	0	0	2	2,453	3	3,857	11	2,057	15	35,668	5,423	49,458
301	Bryant Conference Center	75,820	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	2,321	0	0	30,675	32,996
024	Capstone Medical Center	38,437	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	9,120	2	34	12,082	21,236
003	Carmichael Hall	30,322	2	1,008	0	0	0	0	58	10,445	0	0	5,860	17,313
048	CCHS Medical Education Tower	32,533	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	5,434	5	6,448	6,777	18,659
040	Clark Hall	19,942	0	0	1	3,625	0	0	26	6,427	0	0	1,928	11,980
047	Doster Hall	39,633	5	5,350	6	6,020	2	1,267	32	4,421	2	644	9,710	27,412
053	East Engineering	26,613	2	3,012	4	3,240	8	5,223	19	3,828	0	0	3,954	19,257
054	Farrar Hall	58,551	4	7,013	1	1,297	10	3,604	47	8,856	6	7,567	10,352	38,689
155	Gallalee Hall	57,085	4	4,923	6	4,301	21	9,472	45	9,484	1	320	10,862	39,362
067	Garland Hall	18,699	2	1,466	1	1,039	0	0	11	2,334	0	0	4,462	9,301
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	130,539	20	14,320	2	1,186	43	5,160	207	34,107	4	1,407	29,970	86,150
013	Gorgas Library	203,781	2	1,004	3	2,326	4	1,801	66	14,974	79	115,717	6,481	142,303
030	Graves Hall	64,028	7	7,318	8	6,528	13	3,043	83	14,859	1	170	11,515	43,433
245	H. M. Comer Hall	131,516	8	8,150	3	3,561	56	33,446	82	21,145	1	225	22,077	88,604
072	Hardaway Hall	95,934	8	7,463	4	4,527	46	24,745	64	15,838	0	0	7,363	59,936
079	Houser Hall	39,285	3	1,989	2	1,482	14	9,844	54	11,308	0	0	5,395	30,018
081	Houser Hall Annex	17,609	0	0	0	0	4	2,363	7	1,060	0	0	11,847	15,270
025	Law Center	197,194	9	14,003	1	3,753	2	2,425	127	24,705	19	50,158	30,697	125,741
088	Little Hall	26,012	6	4,952	0	0	1	610	29	5,547	0	0	3,125	14,234

**NUMBER OF ROOMS AND NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
IN MAJOR ACADEMIC BUILDINGS BY PRIMARY USE CATEGORIES
FALL 2001 (continued)**

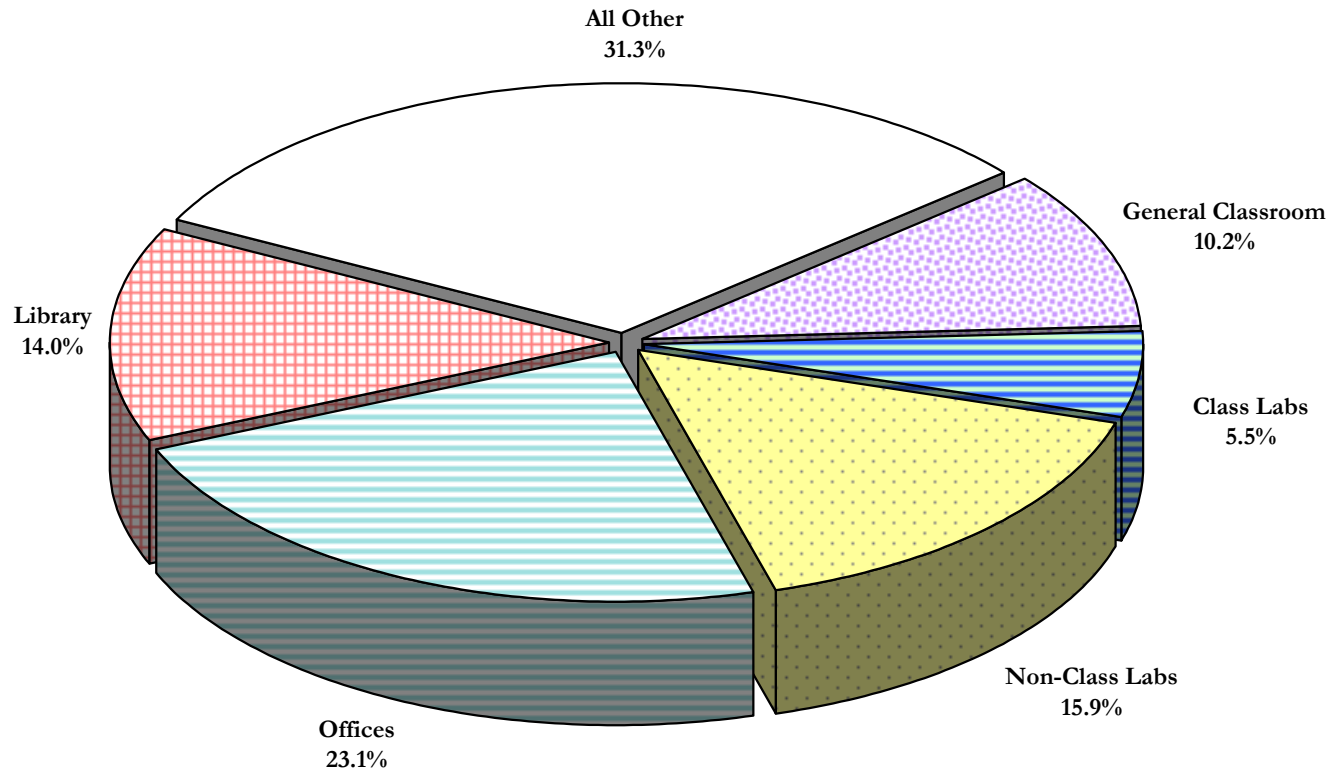
Bldg. No.	Building Name	Gross Sq. Feet	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		All Other*	Total
			No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	NASF	NASF
039	Lloyd Hall	112,051	5	6,597	9	11,069	67	31,905	39	9,245	0	0	12,842	71,658
099	Manly Hall	18,699	4	2,037	0	0	0	0	36	6,737	1	142	716	9,632
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	131,091	2	748	0	0	27	10,477	50	10,013	8	17,355	50,461	89,054
051	McLure Library	23,913	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	332	14	16,952	2,026	19,310
118	Moody Music Building	105,000	3	1,838	8	9,630	54	6,821	57	12,943	3	823	27,025	59,080
090	Moore Hall	31,840	7	5,144	1	4,865	2	1,874	15	3,620	1	614	4,316	20,433
107	Morgan Hall	44,029	15	7,029	0	0	2	1,684	41	7,718	1	829	11,283	28,543
749	MSP-Archaeology Research Building	12,000	0	0	0	0	2	4,444	8	1,343	1	380	4,575	10,742
757	MSP-Erskine Ramsey Building	10,591	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,656	9,656
150	Nott Hall	73,564	1	640	3	4,024	16	8,827	60	10,399	1	180	21,670	45,740
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	8,369	3	1,173	0	0	1	492	2	1,118	0	0	2,082	4,865
205	Phifer Hall	112,067	10	6,965	11	6,304	13	4,736	110	18,766	2	1,881	24,594	63,246
250	Rogers Library for Science and Engineering	46,162	0	0	0	0	1	935	4	790	21	28,343	837	30,905
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	55,200	6	2,744	3	1,731	4	999	49	6,904	0	0	21,822	34,200
226	Russell Hall	66,148	3	2,431	0	0	9	3,367	97	14,234	0	0	18,595	38,627
172	Smith Hall	48,614	1	1,360	4	2,978	4	2,123	28	6,672	0	0	25,542	38,675
297	ten Hoor Hall	112,175	26	25,376	0	0	3	2,762	105	21,320	2	1,398	12,656	63,512
199	Tuomey Hall	9,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,758	6,758
005	Wilson Hall	33,183	1	443	2	1,561	2	327	52	10,362	0	0	8,902	21,595
214	Woods Hall	62,045	0	0	7	11,050	8	5,689	7	4,360	0	0	12,474	33,573
020	600 Univ. Blvd. East (CCHS)	14,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	7,291	0	0	2,971	10,262
TOTALS		3,242,263	240	210,840	107	113,569	694	328,025	2,401	476,236	195	288,538	645,138	2,062,346

*All other space consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities, support facilities, and unclassified areas.

Examples of other space are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc

Source: Facilities Information Services.

**PERCENT OF NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET
IN MAJOR ACADEMIC BUILDINGS BY PRIMARY USE
FALL 2001**



Source: Facilities Information Services.

**MAJOR BUILDINGS
FALL 2001**

Bldg. No.	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
203	Adams Hall	1935	19,086	12,221	\$ 525,770	\$ 1,693,900
252	AIME Building	2000	52,263	31,221	9,021,875	9,021,900
912	AKA House (Univ. Housing)	1999	5,512	4,059	596,464	905,600
032	Alston Hall	1992	73,703	47,369	6,964,463	8,033,600
302	Alumni Hall	1988	11,276	7,215	940,925	1,229,100
219	Aquatic Center	1980	38,406	30,144	2,960,015	4,955,900
085	Athletic Facility	1985	61,587	42,203	3,933,880	5,315,000
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	31,785	22,748	1,060,661	3,464,600
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	81,627	59,986	3,184,695	8,897,300
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	220,577	125,951	22,308,881	26,317,000
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	134,781	80,060	9,783,729	14,691,100
034	Biology Building	1971	100,660	63,400	3,374,154	14,259,500
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,234	34,025	6,955,768	6,955,800
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	1996	28,563	17,267	313,668	3,113,400
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	1996	9,580	5,996	116,927	1,357,100
177	Bureau of Mines - Building 3	1996	1,670	1,522	1	71,000
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	1996	8,365	7,221	1	632,300
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	1996	10,638	8,714	1	804,100
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	65,996	49,458	9,206,329	10,427,400
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	75,820	32,996	6,504,733	8,264,400
294	Bryant Hall	1963	52,916	35,324	1,133,627	4,696,300
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,625	13,254	2,590,300	3,813,800
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	704,890	230,116	60,045,241	64,539,700
398	Bryce Storage Facility	1989	7,470	5,118	1	614,800
096	Byrd Hall	1947	32,012	23,136	300,342	2,841,100
024	Capstone Medical Center	1975	38,437	21,236	1,831,120	3,643,800
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,322	17,313	1,895,765	3,305,100
048	CCHS Medical Education Tower	1978	32,533	18,659	1,745,061	4,608,600
151	Child Development Center	1937	7,196	5,333	24,549	784,400
040	Clark Hall	1886	19,942	11,980	767,639	2,173,700
042	Clayton Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,154,800
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	294,373	190,154	11,450,856	29,101,700
310	Crimson Tower	1977	23,668	17,136	476,625	1,302,900
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	101,925	97,698	4,144,200	5,779,100
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,633	27,412	735,298	4,320,000
202	East Annex	1931	16,979	11,564	208,482	1,506,900
053	East Engineering	1938	26,613	19,257	1,115,436	3,770,000
100	Facilities Warehouse	1976	45,234	42,264	428,584	1,922,400
054	Farrah Hall	1927	58,551	38,689	816,582	6,382,100
022	Ferguson Center	1973	195,838	124,805	15,281,662	27,844,200
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	58,578	30,943	546,813	4,673,900
064	Friedman Hall	1951	38,212	24,405	1,756,745	3,391,300
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	57,085	39,362	2,217,287	8,086,700

MAJOR BUILDINGS (continued)
FALL 2001

Bldg. No.	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
067	Garland Hall	1888	18,699	9,301	\$ 1,032,714	\$ 2,038,200
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	130,539	86,150	4,646,474	14,228,800
068	Gorgas Hall	1914	10,547	6,519	122,651	1,149,600
014	Gorgas Home	1829	5,408	4,927	49,417	366,300
013	Gorgas Library	1939	203,781	142,303	3,954,618	20,204,900
030	Graves Hall	1929	64,028	43,433	685,062	6,979,100
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	131,516	88,604	2,538,865	18,630,600
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	95,934	59,936	1,213,158	13,590,000
004	Harris Hall	1939	40,100	29,026	602,598	3,558,900
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	11,188	8,393	77,000	992,900
670	Highlands Commons Building	1990	4,619	2,488	250,622	314,100
663	Highlands on Hackberry - A	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	670,600
664	Highlands on Hackberry - B	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	670,600
665	Highlands on Hackberry - C	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	670,600
666	Highlands on Hackberry - D	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	670,600
667	Highlands on Hackberry - E	1990	9,862	7,076	535,229	670,600
668	Highlands on Hackberry - F	1990	9,862	7,096	535,229	670,600
669	Highlands on Hackberry - G	1990	9,862	7,096	535,229	670,600
079	Houser Hall	1949	39,285	30,018	701,549	5,565,100
081	Houser Hall Annex	1941	17,609	15,270	119,146	1,331,100
083	Jones Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,154,800
025	Law Center	1978	197,194	125,741	9,577,877	21,494,100
087	Lewis Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,154,800
088	Little Hall	1914	26,012	14,234	123,380	2,835,300
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	112,051	71,658	4,862,390	15,873,100
091	Lupton Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,154,800
098	Mallet Hall	1957	30,416	21,479	691,325	2,699,400
099	Manly Hall	1886	18,699	9,632	1,211,021	2,038,200
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	151,655	98,597	2,941,521	16,897,400
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	152,335	103,746	7,427,808	16,973,200
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	131,091	89,054	9,901,373	11,831,000
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	2,008	1,596	244,214	284,500
092	McCorvey Hall	1937	25,576	18,187	537,942	2,269,900
051	McLure Library	1925	23,913	19,310	278,633	2,371,000
118	Moody Music Building	1988	105,000	59,080	11,490,369	14,874,300
090	Moore Hall	1934	31,840	20,433	123,199	4,510,500
107	Morgan Hall	1906	44,029	28,543	3,810,217	4,799,200
750	Mound State Park - Administration Building	1942	2,283	1,557	20,000	107,800
749	Mound State Park - Archaeology Research Building	1978	12,000	10,742	219,685	510,000
757	Mound State Park - Erskine Ramsey Building	1947	10,591	9,656	194,361	601,100

MAJOR BUILDINGS (continued)
FALL 2001

Bldg. No.	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
759	Mound State Park - Jones Conference Center	1949	2,751	2,316	\$ 15,000	\$ 101,200
751	Mound State Park - Museum of Natural History	1939	6,706	4,979	186,892	950,000
218	Natatorium	1959	32,260	19,253	1,233,931	4,162,800
110	New Hall	1935	41,467	28,112	567,831	3,680,200
033	Nott Annex	1935	3,438	2,600	9,030	278,000
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,564	45,740	3,756,732	10,421,100
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,369	4,865	1,473,277	1,473,300
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,494	21,109	412,600	3,432,800
153	Palmer Hall	1956	28,638	20,796	288,830	2,541,600
002	Parker-Adams Hall	1947	32,012	22,347	308,213	2,841,100
247	Paty Hall	1962	122,569	82,856	2,159,151	13,656,600
205	Phifer Hall	1930	112,067	63,246	9,214,284	12,215,300
156	Powers Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,154,800
158	President's Mansion	1841	12,497	5,019	521,907	1,428,000
250	Rodgers Library for Science and Engineering	1990	46,162	30,905	4,088,103	5,185,400
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,488	67,725	2,584,261	11,171,200
200	Rose Tower	1969	293,870	215,776	3,586,906	19,983,200
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	55,200	34,200	1,028,781	6,016,800
226	Russell Hall	1968	66,148	38,627	1,752,570	7,210,100
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	28,258	17,912	6,676,690	6,676,700
172	Smith Hall	1906	48,614	38,675	842,941	5,298,900
370	Softball Stadium	2000	14,088	5,970	2,071,226	2,071,300
193	Somerville Hall	1956	28,638	20,796	284,507	2,541,600
344	Student Media Building	1966	10,062	6,686	68,391	800,800
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	109,234	85,849	7,209,895	8,715,800
021	Student Services Center	1999	63,706	45,244	9,100,960	9,101,000
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,182	4,502	124,756	782,800
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	112,175	63,512	1,764,942	12,227,100
296	ten Hoor Parking Deck	1988	262,140	252,042	4,055,099	6,105,200
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	9,980	6,758	1,015,166	1,087,800
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	262,181	161,165	5,673,950	29,212,200
345	University Warehouse	1991	74,141	70,171	377,073	2,728,400
005	Wilson Hall	1947	33,183	21,595	321,430	2,945,000
214	Woods Hall	1868	62,045	33,573	1,789,733	6,762,900
215	Wyman Hall	1939	13,012	8,909	217,251	1,154,800
TOTALS			7,188,540	4,606,494	\$ 346,529,511	\$ 744,861,300

Source: Facilities Information Services.

ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
The University of Alabama	Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools	Accredited to award Bacc., Master's, Ed.S., and Doctoral degrees	1994	10	2004	2002	2004
Arts and Sciences							
Art	Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design	BA,BFA,MA,MFA	1996	10	Spring 2006	Fall 2004	Fall 2005
Audiology	Amer. Speech-Language-Hearing Assoc.	MS	1998	8	2006	2004	2005
Clinical Psychology	Amer. Psychological Assoc.	PhD	2000	5	2005	2004	2005
Music	Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Music	BA,BM,MM,DMA	1990	10	2002	2001 Sp.	Apr. 2002
Speech-Language Pathology	Amer. Speech-Language-Hearing Assoc.	MS	1998	8	2006	2004	2005
Theater	Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Theater	BA,MFA	1996	10	2006	2005	2006
Commerce and Business Admin.							
Accountancy	AACSB International -- The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business accredits all degree programs in C&BA	BSCBA,MAcc,MTA,Ph.D.	1991	10	Spring 2003	2001-02	2002-2003
Business Administration		MBA	1991	10	Spring 2003	2001-02	2002-2003
Economics, & Finance		BSCBA,MA,MSC,Ph.D.	1991	10	Spring 2003	2001-02	2002-2003
Info. Systems, Stats., & Mgt. Sci.		BSCBA,MA,MSC,Ph.D.	1991	10	Spring 2003	2001-02	2002-2003
Management & Marketing		BSCBA,MA,MSC,Ph.D.	1991	10	Spring 2003	2001-02	2003
Comm. and Information Sciences							
Advertising & Public Relations	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	1996	6	2003	2002	2003-Feb
Journalism	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	1996	6	2003	2002	2003-Feb
Telecommunication & Film	Accred. Council on Educ. in Journalism & Mass Comm.	BA	1996	6	2003	2002	2003-Feb
Library & Information Studies							
Book Arts	Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design	MFA	1996	10	Spring 2006	Fall 2004	Fall 2005
Library Studies	Amer. Lib. Assoc.; Alabama State Dept. of Education	MLIS	1995	7	2002	2000	2002
Community Health Sciences							
Liaison Comm. for Medical Education		N/A	2000	5-8	2005	2004	2005
Capstone Medical Laboratory	Alabama State Board of Health	N/A	2001	2	2003	biennial visit	
Family Practice Residency Program	Accrediting Council for Graduate Medical Educ.	N/A	2001	3	2004	TBA	TBA
Education							
	National Council for Accred. of Teacher Ed. (NCATE)	All	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Counselor Education	NCATE; Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)	MA,Ed.S.,Ed.D.,Ph.D. (CACREP does not accredit Ed.S.)	1997	7	2004	2002 fall (CACREP)	2003 fall (CACREP)
Counselor Ed.—Community Counseling	CACREP	MA	1997	7	2004	2002 fall (CACREP)	2003 fall (CACREP)

ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA (continued)

Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
Education (continued)							
Counselor Ed.—School Counseling	CACREP	MA	1997	7	2004	2002 fall (CACREP)	2003 fall (CACREP)
Counselor Ed.—Rehabilitation Counseling	Council on Rehab. Education (CORE)	MA	1999	8	2007	2005	2006
Educational Administration	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.(joint w/UAB)	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Educational Administration Elementary, Middle & Secondary	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Educational Leadership	NCATE	MA, Ed.S.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Educational Psychology	NCATE	MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Educational Research	NCATE	Ed.S., Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Higher Education Administration	NCATE	MA, Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Instructional Leadership	NCATE	Ed.D., Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
School Psychology	NCATE; Natl. Assoc. of School Psychologists (NASP)	Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
School Psychometry	NCATE	MA	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Early Childhood	NCATE	BSEd., MA, Ed.S.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Elementary	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D.,Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Human Performance Studies	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S, Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Music Education	NCATE; Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Music	BSEd.,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D. (NASM does not accredit Ed.S.)	1996;1991	5;10	2002;2002	2001;2001	2002;2002
Secondary	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D.,Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Special Education	NCATE	BSEd,MA,Ed.S,Ed.D.,Ph.D.	1996	5	2001	2000	3/2002
Engineering							
Aerospace & Mechanics	The Accrediting Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET) accredits all undergraduate programs in the College of Engineering	BSEd	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall
Chemical		BSEd	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall
Civil & Environmental		BSEd	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall
Electrical & Computer		BSEd, BSEd Comp. Engr. option	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall
Industrial		BSEd	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall
Mechanical		BSEd	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall
Metallurgical & Materials		BSEd	1999	3	2002	2000	2001 fall
Computer Science		BSEd	1996	6	2002	2000 fall	2001 fall

ACCREDITATION SUMMARY: THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA (continued)

Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs & Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accred.	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
Human Environmental Sciences							
General Human Environmental Sciences	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Apparel & Textiles	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences & Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Interior Design	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences; Natl. Assoc. of Schools of Art & Design; Foundation for Interior Design Education and Research	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)	BS	2001	7	2008	2006 (CAAHEP)	2007 fall (CAAHEP)
Consumer Sciences	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Early Child Development	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Human Devt. & Family Studies	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Food & Nutrition	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences; Council on Accreditation for Dietetics Education	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Restaurant & Hospitality Management	Amer. Assoc. of Family and Consumer Sciences	BSHES	1994	10	2004	2003	2004
Additional specialty accreditations for HES by the following agencies:							
Food and Nutrition							
Coord. Prog. in Dietetics	American Dietetics Association	BSHES	1993	10	2005	2004	2005
Didactic Prog. in Dietetics	American Dietetics Association	BSHES	1992	10	2005	2004	2005
Interior Design	Foundation for Int. Design Educ. and Research	BSHES	2001	6	2007	2005	2006
(*Modified reviews of all accredited HES units, except Ath. Training, will be on 10-yr. AAFCS cycle; although unaccredited, Health Studies will have modified review on AAFCS cycle.)							
Law	American Bar Association	MCL, JD, LLM (Gen.), LLM (Tax)	1999	7	2006	2004 fall	Feb. 2006
Nursing	National League for Nursing	BSN	1994	8	2001	-	-
	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education	BSN	2000	10	pending	2008	2010
	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education	MSN	2000	5 (new)	new	pending	2003 fall
Social Work	Council on Social Work Education	BSW, MSW	1995	8	2003	2001 spring	2002 fall
English Language Institute	Comm. on English Lang. Program Accred. (CEA)	No degree programs	N/A (first app.)	5	N/A	May 2000	Apr. 2002

Sources: ACHE Program Inventory; Deans; Department Chairs; Office of Institutional Research and Assessment; Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENTS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS***

Building	Cost
2001-2002	
B.B. Comer Hall	\$ 11,000
Bevill Energy Building	28,400
TOTAL	\$ 39,400

Building	Cost
2000-2001	
Aquatic Center	\$ 11,000
Athletic Facility	10,000
Bevill Energy Building	29,800
BOM - Building 1	291,000
Bryant Conference Center	70,800
Bryce Property - Building A	11,400
Clark Hall	10,500
Coleman Coliseum	29,800
Doster Hall	31,900
East Annex	38,900
Facilities Warehouse	28,100
Gordon Palmer Hall	11,300
Graves Hall	70,100
Hardaway Hall	12,200
Law Center	29,800
Lloyd Hall	13,000
Martha Parham (West)	10,100
Mary Burke Hall	13,300
Moody Music Building	162,500
Moore Hall	10,800
Nott Hall	51,400
Phifer Hall	97,700
President's Mansion	18,800
Rose Administration Building	192,300
Russell Hall (formerly known as Russell Student Health Center)	28,000
Student Service Center	11,300
ten Hoor Hall	86,500
Wilson Hall	10,100
TOTAL	\$ 1,392,400

Building	Cost
1999-2000	
Adams Hall	\$ 21,100
B.B. Comer Hall	12,900
Bevill Energy Building	17,400
BOM - Building 3	13,900
Bryce Property - Building F	13,400
Coleman Coliseum	10,000
Foster Auditorium	45,300
Gordon Palmer Hall	10,500

Building	Cost
1999-2000 (continued)	
Gorgas Hall	15,500
Graves Hall	20,400
Little Hall	145,100
Martha Parham Hall	49,800
Mary Burke Hall	11,500
Paty Hall	26,300
Rose Administration Building	19,500
500 Margaret Drive (a.k.a. Kilgore House)	11,900
TOTAL	\$ 444,500

Building	Cost
1998-1999	
Alston Hall	\$ 38,200
Anthropology Lab	16,800
Biology Building	14,500
Bryant Conference Center	31,600
East Annex	19,700
Law Center	33,400
Martha Parham Hall	149,600
McCorvey Hall	17,000
Morgan Hall	24,100
Paty Hall	87,200
Phifer Hall	10,400
Rose Administration Building	12,500
Student Media Building	15,100
TOTAL	\$ 470,100

Building	Cost
1997-1998	
Bevill Energy Building	\$ 47,600
BOM - Building 5	26,400
Bryant Denny Stadium	15,300
Bryce Property - Building A	66,000
Capstone Medical Center	11,300
Coleman Coliseum	27,000
Farrah Hall	48,800
Gorgas Library	135,200
Graves Hall	67,300
H.M. Comer Hall	13,400
Law Center	59,600
Martha Parham Hall	32,000
Rose Administration Building	29,700
Student Recreation Center	11,800
ten Hoor Hall	11,000
Wilson Hall	27,900
520 - 19th Avenue	39,700
1227 - 14th Street	38,800
TOTAL	\$ 708,800

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENTS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS* (continued)**

Building	Cost
1996-1997	
Alston Hall	\$ 26,200
Bevill Energy Building	95,800
Biology Building	19,400
Bryant-Denny Stadium	46,900
Capstone Medical Center	37,700
Carmichael Hall	13,300
Gallalee Hall	47,100
Graves Hall	111,200
Hardaway Hall	45,700
Harris Hall	35,600
H.M. Comer Hall	21,100
Little Hall	15,700
Lloyd Hall	29,300
Manly Hall	11,200
Martha Parham Hall	27,800
McClure Library	26,500
Moody Music Building	10,500
Moore Hall	15,200
Morgan Hall	10,600
Paty Hall	26,200
Phifer Hall	11,800
Rose Administration Building	10,100
Rose Tower	34,100
Smith Hall	64,000
Somerville Hall	18,100
Tutwiler Hall	44,300
University Club	12,500
TOTAL	\$ 867,900

1995-1996	
Alston Hall	\$ 16,500
Alston, ten Hoor, Graves, Phifer, Hardaway and Houser Halls	12,600
Bevill Energy Building	11,200
Bryant Conference Center	11,700
Coleman Coliseum	132,300
Doster Hall	89,500
Facilities Warehouse	17,700
Gordon Palmer Hall	28,900
Gorgas Library	23,900
Graves Hall	16,400
H.M. Comer Hall	11,100
Mallet Hall	19,300
Martha Parham Hall	43,800
New Hall	125,900
Partlow House	101,400

Building	Cost
1995-1996 (continued)	
Rose Tower	76,600
University Club	10,900
Woods Hall	16,700
TOTAL	\$ 766,400

1994-1995	
Alston Hall	\$ 17,400
Bevill Energy Building	24,000
Biology Building	18,700
Brewer Porch Center	12,000
Bryant-Denny Stadium	81,600
Bryce Storage Facility	31,400
Capstone Medical Center	37,300
Child Development Center	23,400
Crisp Indoor Facility	17,900
Farrah Hall	24,300
Ferguson Center	12,400
Garland Hall	10,000
Gorgas Hall	48,800
Gorgas Library	10,900
H. M. Comer Hall	41,300
Houser Hall	10,500
Little Hall	22,100
Lloyd Hall	83,800
Martha Parham Hall	29,900
Palmer Hall	23,500
Rose Administration Building	17,500
Russell Student Health Center	64,500
Scientific Collections Facility	11,900
Somerville Hall	18,100
Woods Hall	27,200
TOTAL	\$ 720,400

1993-1994	
Adams and Doster Halls	\$ 16,400
Biology Building	129,900
Capstone Medical Center	78,100
Child Development Center	17,200
Farrah Hall	15,400
Garland Hall	13,600
Gordon Palmer Hall	14,900
Hardaway Hall	16,100
Law Center	18,800
Little Hall	12,000
Lloyd Hall	40,100
Martha Parham (West)	54,300

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENTS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS* (continued)**

Building	Cost	OTHER IMPROVEMENTS	
1993-1994 (continued)		(Parking Lots, Underground Electrical, Telecommunication System, Removal of Asbestos, etc.)	
Maxwell Hall (Old Observatory)	103,800		
Moody Music Building	35,500		
Natatorium	32,100	2001-2002	\$ 1,877,300
Nott Hall	85,200	2000-2001	2,742,200
Phifer Hall	19,600	1999-2000	3,069,800
Russell Student Health Center	118,700	1998-1999	3,215,200
Smith Hall	29,200	1997-1998	1,435,100
Strode House	25,500	1996-1997	1,898,500
ten Hoor Hall	252,500	1995-1996	1,682,900
Tuomey Hall	45,600	1994-1995	1,130,200
Tutwiler and Friedman Halls	15,600	1993-1994	1,146,100
TOTAL	\$ 1,190,100	1992-1993	1,466,400
<hr/>		TEN YEAR TOTAL	\$ 19,663,700
1992-1993			
Airport	\$ 10,100		
Alabama Southern Warehouse	38,800		
Alpha Phi House	58,900		
B.B. Comer Hall	129,800		
Bevill Energy Building	33,100		
Child and Family Research Clinic (formerly Psychology ECDC)	27,100		
Doster Hall	20,900		
East Engineering	18,000		
Garland Hall	13,400		
Gordon Palmer Hall	96,300		
Gorgas Library	46,200		
H.M. Comer Hall	131,500		
Martha Parham (West)	11,600		
Phifer Hall	107,200		
Round House	10,300		
Russell Student Health Center	123,800		
Woods Hall	27,100		
TOTAL	\$ 904,100		
<hr/>		TEN YEAR TOTAL	\$ 7,504,100

*These projects include modifications, reroofing, insulation, and other facility improvements.

Source: Facilities Information Services.

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS**

NEW FACILITIES

Facility	Cost
2001-2002	
Brewer-Porch Multi-Purpose Building	\$ 1,565,000
TOTAL	1,565,000

2000-2001	
Alabama Institute of Manufacturing Excellence	\$ 8,879,400
TOTAL	\$ 8,879,400

1999-2000	
AKA Sorority House	\$ 589,700
Blount Living-Learning Center	6,384,500
Bryant-Denny Stadium Addition Skyboxes at ADA Level	615,300
Fleet Operations Garage	627,000
Sewell-Thomas Stadium Addition	4,663,900
Women's Softball Stadium	2,194,800
TOTAL	\$ 15,075,200

1998-1999	
Moundville State Park Maintenance Building	\$ 122,500
Student Services Center	7,253,900
TOTAL	\$ 7,376,400

1997-1998	
Bryant-Denny Stadium Addition	\$ 36,253,600
Ferguson Center - Addition	6,387,600
Maintenance Facility	21,500
TOTAL	\$ 42,662,700

1996-1997	
Overlapping Projects - None Completed This Year	

1995-1996	
Coleman Coliseum - Addition	\$ 6,335,000
Ferguson Center Parking Deck	3,586,500
Moundville State Park Pavillion	56,200
Sewell-Thomas Stadium Addition	245,100
TOTAL	\$ 10,222,800

NEW FACILITIES

Facility	Cost
1994-1995	
Bevill Energy, Mineral, and Material Science Research Building Addition	\$ 9,036,000
Stallings Center	1,825,500
TOTAL	\$ 10,861,500

1993-1994	
Bruno Business Library	\$ 9,093,300
Bryce Lawn Apartments	5,028,600
Gordon Palmer Hall Computer Center Addition	2,022,800
Scientific Collections Facility	6,031,700
TOTAL	\$ 22,176,400

1992-1993	
Student Recreation Center Addition	\$ 3,617,900
ten Hour Parking Deck Addition	1,535,000
TOTAL	\$ 5,152,900

TEN YEAR TOTAL	\$ 123,972,300
-----------------------	-----------------------

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS**

MAJOR RENOVATIONS

Facility	Cost
2001-2002	
Bryant Museum	\$ 14,200
Child Development Center	50,300
Golf Club House	150,900
Gordon Palmer Hall	293,900
Gorgas House	40,000
Gorgas Library	596,100
Houser Hall Annex	72,600
Martha Parham	16,400
Martha Parham East and Mary Burke East and West	277,400
Mary Burke Hall	190,100
Mary Burke, Paty and Tutwiler Halls	3,722,500
McMillan Building (formerly Bryce Property - Building B)	142,600
Moody Music Building	111,500
Moody Music Building and B.B. Comer Hall	26,000
Nott Hall	321,800
Osband Hall	83,200
Phifer Hall	232,600
Rose Administration Building	40,300
Woods Hall	14,100
TOTAL	6,396,500

Facility	Cost
2000-2001	
Bevill Energy Building	\$ 41,700
Bidgood Hall	38,200
Bryant Conference Center	32,300
Golf Club House	49,500
Gorgas House	62,200
Graves Hall	113,800
Hardaway Hall and BOM Building 2	233,900
Martha Parham West	81,300
Mary Harmon Bryant Hall (formerly Scientific Collections Facility)	181,300
McMillan Building (formerly Bryce Property - Building B)	440,100
Moody Music Building	12,700
Mound State Park - Jones Conference Center	57,500
Phifer Hall	45,900
TOTAL	\$ 1,390,400

MAJOR RENOVATIONS

Facility	Cost
1999-2000	
Alston Hall	\$ 38,200
Barnwell Hall	28,000
B.B. Comer Hall	131,500
Bevill Energy Building	107,300
Brewer Porch Residence - Wood	22,500
Bryant Conference Center	131,800
Bryant Denny Stadium	14,600
Byrd and Parker-Adams Halls	185,800
Coleman Coliseum	69,000
Crisp Indoor Facility	272,100
Ferguson Center	50,900
Gallalee Hall	18,700
Gorgas Library	16,600
Gorgas Library/ten Hoor Hall	126,400
Harris, Parker-Adams and Byrd Halls	167,600
Law Center	272,900
Little Hall	144,200
Lloyd Hall	16,200
Mallet, Somerville and Palmer Halls	118,000
McClure Library	13,000
McMillan Building (formerly Bryce Property - Building B)	798,100
Moody Music Building	14,200
Morgan Hall	1,944,700
Moundville State Park Museum	12,400
Oliver-Barnard Hall (formerly Barnard Hall)	1,190,500
Paty Hall	26,300
Rowand-Johnson, Moore, and Farrah Halls	46,100
Scientific Collections Facility	10,500
Smith Hall	251,000
Somerville and Palmer Halls	150,500
Student Media Building	19,700
Student Recreation Center	297,800
Woods Hall	34,600
TOTAL	\$ 6,741,700

Facility	Cost
1998-1999	
Alston Hall	\$ 74,200
Athletic Facility	24,400
Barnwell Hall	12,800
Bliss House	10,500
Bryant-Denny Stadium	113,500

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS (continued)**

MAJOR RENOVATIONS

Facility	Cost
1998-1999 (continued)	
Coleman Coliseum	73,500
Golf Maintenance Building	19,200
Gorgas Library	374,800
Highlands on Hackberry Apartments	130,100
H.M. Comer Hall	75,200
Houser Hall	57,100
Houser, Houser Annex and Lloyd Halls	25,500
Law Center	89,300
McLure Library	13,000
Moody Music Building	31,300
Morgan Hall	45,900
Natorium	679,100
Nott Hall	26,000
Track and Tennis Stadiums	102,000
Tutwiler Hall	424,700
TOTAL	\$ 2,402,100
1997-1998	
Alston Hall	\$ 31,600
Aquatic Center, Natatorium and Moody Music Building	165,000
Barnard Hall	10,600
B.B. Comer Hall	26,600
Biology Building	270,900
Bruno Business Library	13,900
Bryant-Denny Stadium	14,600
Coleman Coliseum	30,400
Crisp Indoor Facility	28,700
Gadsden Center	26,500
Graves Hall	28,500
H.M. Comer Hall	50,000
Martha Parham West	51,800
Moody Music Building	44,100
Natorium	47,100
Nott Hall	137,400
Russell Hall	19,300
Track and Tennis Stadiums	98,000
Tutwiler Hall	15,100
TOTAL	\$ 1,110,100

MAJOR RENOVATIONS

Facility	Cost
1996-1997	
Aquatic Center	\$ 316,800
Athletic Facility	117,000
B.B. Comer Hall	26,600
Bevill Energy Building	18,000
Boles Property	27,700
Bryant Conference Center	84,200
Bryant-Denny Stadium	87,500
Ferguson Center	3,036,900
Harris Hall	18,100
Law Center	51,100
Mary Burke	243,700
Nott Hall	14,100
Presidential Apartments and Parker-Adams Hall	16,500
Rose Administration Building	17,100
Rose Tower	131,200
Scientific Collections Facility	3,895,700
Stoneleigh and 9th Street Apartments	19,400
Stoneleigh Apartments	30,400
ten Hoor Hall	15,900
Tutwiler Hall	206,000
TOTAL	\$ 8,373,900
1995-1996	
Aquatic Center	\$ 329,000
Bryant Conference Center	41,900
Bryant-Denny Stadium	288,400
Bryant Hall	51,600
Carmichael Hall	1,468,700
Denny Court and 9th Street Apartments	33,900
Doster Hall	13,200
Doster, Lloyd and Biology Building	67,300
Ferguson Center	15,000
Friedman Hall	533,600
Golf Club House	48,000
Gorgas Library	197,500
Gorgas Library and Graves Hall	44,600
H.M. Comer Hall	32,400
Martha Parham (West)	54,300
Mary Burke	37,100
Mary Burke, Paty and Tutwiler Halls	13,300
Moody Music Building	123,500

**MAJOR PROJECTS PERFORMED BY OUTSIDE CONTRACTORS
DURING THE LAST TEN YEARS (continued)**

MAJOR RENOVATIONS

Facility	Cost
1995-1996 (continued)	
Natorium	64,200
New Hall	233,300
Paty Hall	70,000
Tutwiler Hall	87,700
TOTAL	\$ 3,848,500

1994-1995	
Arboretum Greenhouse	\$ 21,000
Bryant Hall	63,000
Law Center/Smith Hall	118,500
Lloyd Hall	2,269,000
Mallett Hall	14,200
Mary Burke (East)	219,300
Sewell-Thomas Stadium	13,600
Student Recreation Center	50,000
802 - 11th Avenue	44,700
TOTAL	\$ 2,813,300

1993-1994	
Alabama Southern Warehouse	\$ 23,000
B.B. Comer Hall	376,400
Bevill Energy Building	33,100
Bidgood Hall	9,026,400
Bryant Conference Center	44,200
Bryant-Denny Stadium	1,457,900
Crisp Indoor Facility	36,800
Gordon Palmer Hall	32,500
H.M. Comer Hall	107,900
Maxwell Hall (Old Observatory)	118,300
McMillan Building	37,800
Phifer Hall	31,400
Rose Administration Building	15,800
Rose Tower	21,100
Stoneleigh Apartments	11,600
ten Hoor Hall	18,500
205 University Boulevard East	68,000
1416 Greensboro Avenue	45,400
TOTAL	\$ 11,506,100

MAJOR RENOVATIONS

Facility	Cost
1992-1993	
Capstone Medical Center	\$ 30,600
Clark Hall	178,100
Coleman Coliseum	28,000
Crisp Indoor Facility	15,800
East Engineering	18,000
H.M. Comer Hall	23,900
Moore Hall	20,800
Natorium	25,000
Nott Hall	27,100
Phifer Hall	3,176,400
TOTAL	\$ 3,543,700

TEN YEAR TOTAL \$ 48,126,300

Source: Facilities Information Services.

PROJECTS CURRENTLY PLANNED

<u>New Facilities</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Estimated Projected Budget</u>
Facilities Complex	University Funds	\$ 3,600,000
Child Development Research Center	*	9,250,000
	Federal Grant	
Campus Drive Parking Deck	Federal Grant	10,000,000
Fine & Performing Arts Complex	*	34,000,000
Ambulatory Care Medical Facility	*	9,600,000
Student Recreation Center Addition and Renovation	University Recreation	23,000,000

<u>Major Building Renovations</u>	<u>Source of Funds</u>	<u>Project Budget</u>
Foster Auditorium	*	\$ 14,000,000
Lloyd Hall	*	17,300,000
Biology Building	State Bond Issue	3,800,000
Graves Hall	*	9,400,000
Rowand-Johnson Hall	*	10,300,000
Gorgas Hall	*	1,313,000

*ASETF funds requested.

Source: Facilities Information Services.

OFF-CAMPUS LAND HOLDINGS IN ACRES

2001 - 2002



NOTE: All off-campus acreage is under the management of The University of Alabama Land Management Office.

SOURCE: Office of Land Management.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PARKING LOT INVENTORY (continued)
2000-2001

PARKING LOT/AREA	TOTAL	G	R	R/G	T	Y	S	R/S	B	T/R	O	O/R	G/R/Y	G/P	T/G	G/B/O	ALL	HC	IC	SV	P	<15>	<30>	SPL
Devotie Dr. (Campus Dr.-University Blvd.)	102	12	85																	3		2		
E. Engineer. (2 btwn Campus and Margaret)	158		158																					
Farah Hall	61	59																2						
Ferguson Deck	495												297				182	8		8				
Ferguson Lot S. @ Woods Hall	118		62															6		1		4	45	
Fort Brandon Armory (McMillan Bldg) Lot	27																27							
Foster Auditorium	30								30															
Fraternity Lane:Campus Drive-Jefferson Avenue	107																107							
Gallalee Hall	111	107																4						
Gertrude	110																110							
Gordon Palmer Hall	90		87															2						1
Gorgas Hall	13																	1						12
Hackberry Ln. (Campus Dr.-Univ. Blvd)	73	64	8																			1		
Hardaway Hall (E. Engineering Rear)	111	107																1		3				
Hayden Harris Hall	55	54																		1				
Health & Safety	50																49	1						
Highlands	159	4				150												4		1				
Highlands: Gravel Lot	30																30							
Jefferson Avenue	198																198							
Jones-Smith Hall	59	56																2		1				
Law Center - East	93	86																4		3				
Law Center - North	48	48																						
Little Hall and Elm Drive	71	68																3						
Palmer, Sommer, McCorvey, Mallet, North	121					121																		
Magnolia Drive	45											45												
Maintenance Complex	111	99																		12				
Marrs Spring Drive	47	46																1						
Martha Parham Hall	96	91																5						
Mary Burke Lot	142								137									5						
Maxwell Lot	15																	2		13				
McCorvey Dr. (Woods Hall-Capstone)	18	18																						
Mineral Industries Bldg.-Rear	74			69														1		4				
Mineral Industries S. (Key Lot)	36	35																1						
Moody Music E. Lot	437																432	5						
N. Ferguson & Mineral Industries Bldg. Lot	471			460																8				3
N. Spiral Apron	45																45							

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PARKING LOT INVENTORY (continued)

2000-2001

PARKING LOT/AREA	TOTAL	G	R	R/G	T	Y	S	R/S	B	T/R	O	O/R	G/R/Y	G/P	T/G	G/B/O	ALL	HC	IC	SV	P	<15>	<30>	SPL
N. Tom Beville MIRB Lot	118			116														2						
New Hall Front Lot	19										17							2						
New NE Lot	28										28													
Old 10th Ave. (Tri Lot) W. of 10th Ave.	95																95							
Omega Psi Phi Lot	20																20							
Osband Hall	29	27																2						
Osteology Clinic	3	3																						
Parker-Adams & Byrd Halls Lot	150								146									4						
Pine St. (Rear of Fraternity House)	100											100												
Plumbing	25	16																		9				
Presidential Pavilion	54																52	2						
Print Shop	9	8																1						
Rear of Kappa Alpha Theta-Temple Tutwiler Hall	46										44							1				1		
Recreation Center	348	9															328	9		1		1		
Rifle Range	7	6																		1				
Riverside Pool & Amphitheater Lot	158																158							
Robin Hood	20																20							
Rose Administration Building	35	13																6	2			5	9	
Rose Administration Bldg. (Card Lot)	61	58									3													
Rose Towers	486	13				457												5		7			4	
Rowand-Johnson Hall (Rear and Side)	35	31																4						
Russell Student Health Center	50	14	15															2					19	
S. Solomon's Lot (W. of Wallace Wade)	125		125																					
Sherwood Dr. Gravel Lot	20																20							
Small Group Housing Lot	110						54	55										1						
Smith Woods (Between Devotie Dr. & Jeff Ave)	344	20		322														2						
Softball Complex	128																119	9						
Southern Heritage	6	6																						
St. Parking on McCorvey Dr. N of 2nd St.	34					34																		
St. Between Martha Parham & Osband Hall	48								48															
Stadium Dr. (8th St.-McCorvey Dr.)	129	107																1	1				8	12
Staff Training	15	14																1						
Stoneleigh Court Lot	44						44																	
Storyville	40			40																				
ten Hour Lots	516		512															3	1					

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PARKING LOT INVENTORY (continued)
2000-2001

PARKING LOT/AREA	TOTAL	G	R	R/G	T	Y	S	R/S	B	T/R	O	O/R	G/R/Y	G/P	T/G	G/B/O	ALL	HC	IC	SV	P	<15>	<30>	SPL
ten Hour Parking Deck (Up 4 Levels)(L 2Levels)	696													465			229	2						
Tennis Court New	387																378	9						
Tennis Courts Old	28																28							
Thomas Circle Church Lot	17																17							
Thomas Circle Staff Training	212																212							
Tutweiler Hall Lots (Combined)	796										465						306	10		3	1		11	
University Blvd.	57	57																						
W. 4th St. (Thomas St. Around Pres. Apt)	151				121										25			5						
W. Paty Hall: Paved Lot	144	2				133												6		3				
GRAND TOTAL	14,839	2,412	1,252	1,032	131	1,140	490	87	422	0	936	152	297	465	25	177	5,291	229	9	99	3	21	109	60

KEY

- G=Green
- R=Red
- R/G=Red and Green
- T=Tan
- Y=Yellow
- S=Silver
- R/S=Red and Silver
- B=Brown
- T/R=Tan and Red
- O=Orange
- O/R=Orange and Red
- G/R/Y=Green, Red and Yellow
- G/P=Green and Purple
- T/G=Tan and Green
- G/B/O=Green, Brown and Orange
- ALL=All Decals
- HC=Handicap
- IC=Intracampus Delivery
- SV=State Vehicle
- P=Police
- 15=15 Minute Parking
- 30=30 Minute Parking
- SPL=Special Vehicle Parking

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SPORTS BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES

Alabama's sports buildings and facilities consist of Paul W. Bryant Museum, Bryant-Denny Stadium, Sam Bailey Track Stadium, Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility, Coleman Coliseum, Gymnastics/Volleyball Practice Center, Thomas-Drew Practice Fields, Aquatic Center, Varsity Tennis Courts, Athletics Administration/Football Building, Sewell-Thomas Baseball Stadium, UA Women's Soccer Field, The University of Alabama Softball Complex, and Crimson Tide Golf Facilities.

Paul W. Bryant Museum - The Paul W. Bryant Museum offers over 100 years of Alabama football history and is a "must see" attraction. Drawn by the strong tradition of Alabama football, many visitors' initial contact with the University of Alabama is through the Bryant Museum experience. Guests of the museum are composed not only of fans of college football but also tourists, sports scholars, educators, school children, University of Alabama alumni, and donors. The exhibit hall of the Bryant Museum traces the history of UA football from its introduction by William Gray Little in 1892 to the present. Crimson Tide football coaches and player's careers, as well as highlights of Alabama's championships are featured. The press, public and researchers rely on the Bryant Museum as a reliable source for images and information. Each year the museum adds to its extensive collection of artifacts, library, and archival materials. Staff and assistants answer over 50 requests for information and images each month. The collection is shared with the public through outreach programs, tours, and publications. Located on the University of Alabama campus across the street from Coleman Coliseum, the museum is open daily from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Admission is charged. Phone: (205)348-4668 – Fax: (205)348-8883 – Web: www.museums.ua.edu/bryant/bryant.htm

Bryant-Denny Stadium – Bryant-Denny Stadium was constructed in 1929, then called Denny Stadium, with a seating capacity of 12,000. Since then, there have been a number of expansion projects to increase the stadium to its current seating capacity of 83,818. The stadium was renamed Bryant-Denny Stadium in 1975 by the Alabama State Legislature.

Sam Bailey Track and Field Stadium – Officially dedicated in 1989, Sam Bailey Stadium was named in honor of longtime Alabama assistant coach and associate athletic director and serves as the home for the Crimson Tide track and field programs. The stadium features a 2,000 seat grandstand and pressbox. The Olympic size track boasts eight oval lanes and up to 10 lanes on the straight-aways. The complex also has enough pits for all jumping events and a grass infield for all throwing events. Every year Sam Bailey Stadium plays host to over 2,000 athletes for the Alabama Relays, one of the nation's most prestigious track and field competitions.

Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility – The indoor practice facility houses four tennis courts, office space for the men's tennis head coach, and his assistant, restrooms, and a tennis players lounge area. The facility also features, separate from the courts, a 110-yard artificial turf football practice field, which is fully heated and air-conditioned.

Coleman Coliseum – Memorial Coliseum opened on January 30, 1968, and was renamed Coleman Coliseum in February 1988. It is the home of Alabama men's and women's basketball, as well as gymnastics and volleyball. The Coliseum has a seating capacity of 15,341 for basketball and 15,400 (when chairs can be added on the floor) for non-sporting events. The coliseum houses the athletic department offices, except football, swimming, and men's tennis, as well as the President's reception area, an auxiliary gymnasium, an equipment room, weight rooms, steam bath, training room, food service areas, photo studio, and locker room facilities for staff and athletes. The Coliseum has hosted a diversity of events, including commencement exercises, alumni gatherings, student convocations, concerts, operas, ballets and orations by political figures.

Gymnastics/Volleyball Practice Center – Built in 1996 as an expansion to Coleman Coliseum, the Practice Center has a 12,500 square foot main practice space, and a separate 2,000 square foot aerobics/dance studio. The practice gym features a permanent hardwood floor consisting of two full basketball playing surfaces or three volleyball courts. In 2000, the Crimson Tide volleyball squad began using the gym and dubbed the CAVE (Coleman Auxiliary Volleyball Extension) as its home arena. Portable seating allows for a capacity of 1,000.

Thomas-Drew Practice Fields – Located adjacent to the Hank Crisp Indoor Practice Facility and Administration/Football Building, the Thomas-Drew Practice Fields serve as the daily home for the Alabama football team. Boasting three full practice fields, the facility permits the Tide to work on any phase of the game. The fields were named in honor of former University of Alabama head football coaches Frank Thomas and Harold "Red" Drew.

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SPORTS BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES (continued)

Aquatic Center – The Aquatic Center, which opened in 1981, houses office space for coaches and administration, a complete weight room, dryland training areas, and meeting rooms. The Aquatic Center’s main competition pool is 25 yards by 50 meters and seats 1,500. When set up for long course competition, the pool has eight nine-foot wide lanes, and when set up for short course competition, the pool can accommodate up to seventeen nine-foot wide lanes. The main pool has four diving boards, two one-meter and two three-meter, and a five and ten-meter platform for diving competitions. In addition to the main competition course, the Aquatic Center has an eight lane 25-yard pool.

Varsity Tennis Courts – The University men’s and women’s tennis teams compete and train on the varsity courts. The main court area features six courts placed directly in front of the stadium seats for easy viewing on any court from any angle within the stadium. Two more courts are adjacent to the main competitive courts. The stadium structure has a seating capacity of 2,000, and all the courts are lighted.

Athletics Administration/Football Building – In addition to administrative and coaches offices, the football building includes meeting, equipment, and locker rooms, as well as a state of the art weight room and training room. The Tide’s spacious weight room is the workout home for Alabama football players. The 8,400 square foot area has the latest in weight and conditioning equipment.

Sewell-Thomas Baseball Stadium – Alabama baseball originally opened play at Thomas Field on March 27, 1948, with a seating capacity of 2,000. On April 6, 1991, a permanent grandstand was opened and the name of the facility was changed to Sewell-Thomas Stadium. In 1978, the facility was renamed Sewell-Thomas Field, and then with the addition of a permanent grandstand the complex was dubbed Sewell-Thomas Stadium in honor of former coach Frank Thomas and hall-of-famer Joe Sewell. The stadium, known as “The Joe” by Alabama fans, saw an addition of 2,000 seats, team locker rooms, and coaches’ offices, along with a pressbox elevator in 2001 to push stadium capacity to its current 6,118 level.

Alabama Women’s Soccer Field – In an elevated field adjacent to the university’s student recreation center, the Alabama soccer field features lights and portable grandstand seating for 1,000 for all Crimson Tide home matches. New sod and other landscaping to the soccer field in 2001 provided the complex with a new and improved appearance.

The University of Alabama Softball Complex – The Stadium and clubhouse opened in 2000 with a seating capacity of 1,600 and has batting cages large enough to accommodate three hitters at one time. The clubhouse includes offices for the head coach and his staff, a shower area for the coaches, an umpires’ locker room, a locker room for the players, a fully equipped training room, and a Crimson Tide team room. Two private luxury suites sit on both sides of the state-of-the-art pressbox that includes home and visitor radio booths, a television booth, a booth for the sound system, and a media room.

Crimson Tide Golf – With the recent completion of the Capstone Club, the University of Alabama men’s and women’s golf teams now have a course to call home. The Capstone, a 6,996 yard/Par 71 course, provides the team with its own private practice facility along with a fully furnished locker room and team room. Ol’ Colony, a 7,041 yard/Par 72 course, also serves as a home for the Crimson Tide golf programs. In addition to these new courses, the Alabama golf teams benefit from the opportunity of being able to access several golf courses in the Tuscaloosa area for practice.

GLOSSARY

ACADEMIC PROGRAM. Instructional program leading toward a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

ACADEMIC YEAR. The period of time that generally extends from August to May, usually equated to two semesters.

ACCREDITING AGENCIES. Agencies that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

ACT (AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING) PROGRAM. The ACT assessment program measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural sciences, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

ADMISSIONS TEST SCORES. Scores on standardized admissions tests or special admissions tests. (See ACT, SAT)

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition.

ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or Pacific Islands. This includes people from China, Japan, Korea, the Philippine Islands, American Samoa, India, and Vietnam.

AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS). This occurs when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award. Since this activity is not credit bearing, it is not counted in the IPEDS Institutional Characteristics survey, Instructional Activity. The students are not counted as part of IPEDS Fall Enrollment if they are exclusively auditing their classes.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES). Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, college stores, and barber shops.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES). Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, though not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

BACHELOR DEGREE. An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but NOT more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. Also, includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

BLACK, NON-HISPANIC. A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa (except those of Hispanic origin).

BOOK VALUE. Book value of a physical asset is the dollar amount of the value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be thought of as the difference between the balance of a plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.

GLOSSARY (continued)

BRANCH. A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers organized programs of study, not just courses, i.e., Gadsden Center and Maxwell Air Force Base.

BRANCH LIBRARY. Auxiliary library service outlets with quarters separate from the central library of an institution that have a basic collection of books and other materials, a regular staffing level, and an established schedule.

CAPITAL OUTLAY. The costs of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION CLASSIFICATION. The classification was developed by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching to categorize accredited colleges and universities in the United States and outlying areas, based largely on academic mission. The 1994 structure classified approximately 3,600 institutions into the following categories.

Research Universities I (*see definition below*)
Research Universities II (*see definition below*)
Doctoral Universities I (*see definition below*)
Doctoral Universities II (*see definition below*)
Master's (Comprehensive) Colleges and Universities I
Master's (Comprehensive) Colleges and Universities II
Baccalaureate (Liberal Arts) Colleges I
Baccalaureate Colleges II
Associate of Arts Colleges

Specialized Institutions:

- Theological seminaries, Bible colleges and other institutions offering degrees in religion
- Medical schools and medical centers
- Other separate health profession schools
- Schools of engineering and technology
- Schools of business and management
- Schools of art, music, and design
- Schools of law
- Teacher's college
- Other specialized institutions
- Tribal colleges and universities

In 2000, the Carnegie Foundation revised the categories as follows.

- Doctoral/Research Universities-Extensive (*see definition below*)
- Doctoral/Research Universities-Intensive (*see definition below*)
- Master's (Comprehensive) Colleges and Universities I
- Master's (Comprehensive) Colleges and Universities II
- Baccalaureate Colleges-Liberal Arts
- Baccalaureate Colleges-General
- Baccalaureate/Associate's Colleges
- Associate's Colleges
- Specialized Institutions
- Tribal Colleges and Universities

CEU (CONTINUING EDUCATION UNIT). One continuing education unit is normally defined as ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction.

CIP (CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS). A numerical taxonomy and standard terminology for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs developed by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES). The latest revision occurred in 2000.

CIP CODE. This is a six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx. See CIP definition above.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS). (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) Provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. This program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

GLOSSARY (continued)

COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY PLAN) PROGRAM. A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

CREDIT HOUR. A unit of measure representing an hour (50 minutes) of instruction over a 15-week period in a semester or trimester system or a 10-week period in a quarter system. It is applied toward the total number of hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES (AND TRANSFERS). The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operation departments for such purposes. Includes:

- (1) Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
 - ◆ Instruction
 - ◆ Research
 - ◆ Public services
 - ◆ Academic support
- (2) Auxiliary enterprises
- (3) Hospitals
- (4) Independent operations
 - ◆ Student Services
 - ◆ Institutional support
 - ◆ Operation and maintenance of plant
 - ◆ Scholarships and fellows

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES. Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources to the extent that such funds were expended for current operating purposes. Excludes restricted current funds received but not expended because these revenues have not been earned. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- ❖ Tuition and fees
- ❖ Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- ❖ Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- ❖ Private gifts, grants, and contracts
- ❖ Endowment income
- ❖ Sales and services of educational activities
- ❖ Auxiliary enterprises
- ❖ Hospitals
- ❖ Independent operations
- ❖ Other sources

DEGREE. An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of studies.

DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS. Students enrolled in courses for credit who are recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award. At the undergraduate level, this is intended to include students enrolled in vocational or occupational programs.

DOCTORAL DEGREE. The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology. For the Doctor of Public Health degree, the prior degree is generally earned in the closely related professional field of medicine or in sanitary engineering.

Doctoral/Research Universities-Extensive. These institutions offer a wide range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. They award 50 or more doctoral degrees per year across at least 15 disciplines.

GLOSSARY (continued)

Doctoral/Research Universities-Intensive. These institutions offer a wide range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. They award 10 or more doctoral degrees per year across 3 or more disciplines, or at least 20 doctoral degrees per year over all.

DOCTORAL UNIVERSITIES I (CARNEGIE). These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. They award at least 40 doctoral degrees annually in five or more disciplines.

DOCTORAL UNIVERSITIES II (CARNEGIE). The institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs and are committed to graduate education through the doctorate. They award annually at least 10 doctoral degrees (in three or more disciplines), or 20 or more doctoral degrees in one or more disciplines.

DORMITORY CAPACITY. The maximum number of students that the institution can accommodate with residential facilities, whether on or off campus.

ELEVEN/TWELVE-MONTH SALARY CONTRACT. The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for the entire year, usually a period of 11 months.

EMPLOYEE FRINGE BENEFITS. Cash contribution in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker's compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

ENDOWMENT ASSETS. Consists of gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS. Funds, whose principal is non-expendable (true endowment), and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowment and funds functioning as endowment.

ENDOWMENT INCOME. Consists of: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes; and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Gains spent for current operations are treated as transfers rather than endowment income.

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL. Persons whose assignments require primary (and major) responsibility for management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. It is assumed that assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment, and to direct the work of others. Included in this category are all officers holding titles such as president, vice president, dean, director, or the equivalent, as well as officers subordinate to any of these administrators with such titles as associate dean, assistant dean, executive officer of academic departments (department heads, or the equivalent) if their principal activity is administrative. (Note: Includes supervisors of professional employees, while supervisors of nonprofessional employees (technical, clerical, craft, and service/maintenance force) are included within the specific categories of the personnel they supervise.)

EXTENSION DIVISION. A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional database). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

FACULTY (INSTRUCTION/RESEARCH/ PUBLIC SERVICE). Persons whose specific assignments customarily are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities), and who hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of these academic ranks. If the principal activity is instructional, this category includes dean, directors, or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans, and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads, or the equivalent). Student teachers or research assistants are not included in this category. (Note: This definition pertains only to the Fall Staff survey and

GLOSSARY (continued)

the staff portion of the Consolidated survey. It is different from the definition of full-time Instructional Faculty used for the Institutional Characteristics survey and the survey of Salaries, Tenure, and Fringe Benefits of full-time Instructional Faculty.)

FALL TERM. That part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES). Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants.

FELLOWSHIPS. Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

FIRST-PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE (POST-DEGREE). An award that requires completion of an organized program of study designed for persons who have completed the first-professional degree. Examples could be refresher courses or additional units of study in a specialty or subspecialty.

FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE. An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession; (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program; and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself.

First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following fields:

- ◆ Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- ◆ Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- ◆ Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- ◆ Medicine (M.D.)
- ◆ Optometry (O.D.)
- ◆ Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- ◆ Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- ◆ Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- ◆ Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- ◆ Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT. A student enrolled in any of the professional degree programs listed above.

FIRST-TIME FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT. A student enrolled for the first time in a first-professional degree program. Includes first-professional students enrolled in the fall term who entered the institution in the prior summer term.

FIRST-TIME FRESHMAN. An entering freshman who has never attended any college. Includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term. Also includes students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

FIRST-TIME GRADUATE LEVEL STUDENT. A person enrolled at the graduate level for the first time. Includes graduate students enrolled in the fall term who attended graduate school in the prior summer term.

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENT. An undergraduate student entering the reporting institution for the first time, but is known to have previously attended another postsecondary institution at the undergraduate level. The student can transfer in with or without credit.

FRESHMAN. A first-year undergraduate student.

FRINGE BENEFITS. (See Employee Fringe Benefits.)

FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES. Cash contribution (of the institution) as supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee's contribution.

FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY. Instruction/Research staff employed full-time (as defined by the institution) and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. (Note: This definition

GLOSSARY (continued)

pertains only to the surveys of Institutional Characteristics and Salaries, Tenure, and Fringe Benefits of full-time Instructional Faculty. It does not pertain to Faculty (Instructional/Research/Public Service) on the Fall Staff and Consolidated surveys.

FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES). Persons on the payroll of the institution (or reporting unit) and classified by the institution as full-time. Includes faculty on sabbatical leave and persons who are on leave but remain on the payroll.

FULL-TIME STUDENT.

Undergraduate. A student enrolled for 12 or more semester hours, or 12 or more quarter hours, or 24 or more contact hours a week each term.

Graduate. A student enrolled for 9 or more semester hours, or students involved in thesis or dissertation preparation that are considered full-time by the institution.

First-Professional. As defined by the institution.

FUNDS FUNCTIONING AS ENDOWMENT (QUASI-ENDOWMENT FUNDS). Funds established by the governing board to function like an endowment fund but which may be totally expended at any time at the discretion of the governing board. These funds represent non-mandatory transfers from the current fund rather than a direct addition to the endowment fund, as occurs for the true endowment categories.

GED. Normally refers to the Tests of General Educational Development, which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES). Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. Examples are the state's general appropriation and the federal land grant appropriation.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS. Materials in all formats that are published by a government agency.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES). Revenues from governmental agencies that are for specific research projects or other types of programs. Examples are research projects, training programs, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs.

GRADUATE STUDENT. A student who holds a bachelor's or first-professional degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

HISPANIC. A person of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

INDEBTEDNESS ON PHYSICAL PLANT. These are liabilities associated with the debt incurred in financing the institution's physical plant. Included as part of the total is the institution's indebtedness associated with auxiliary enterprises. Excluded is indebtedness issued and backed by the government.

IN-STATE STUDENT. A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

IN-STATE TUITION. The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirement.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT (EXPENDITURES). Expenditures for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenditures for general administrative services, executive direction and planning, legal and fiscal operations, and public relations and development. Excludes expenditures for physical plant operations.

GLOSSARY (continued)

INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENDITURES. Expenditures of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenditures for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted are included in this category. Includes expenditures for credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenditures for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Also includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, special session instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and remedial and tutorial instruction conducted by the teaching faculty for the institution's students.

INSTRUCTION/RESEARCH ASSISTANTS. Students employed on a part-time basis for the primary purpose of assisting in classroom or laboratory instruction or in the conduct of research. Graduate students having titles such as teaching assistant, teaching associate, teaching fellow, or research assistant typically hold these positions. Students in the College Work-Study Program are not included in this category. Employees hired on a full-time basis (not students) are considered "other professionals."

INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY. Instruction/Research staff employed by the institution and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Employment status (full-time or part-time) is as defined by the institution. (See also Full-time Instructional Faculty.)

IPEDS. The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System conducted by the National Center for Education Statistics. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual data collections. Survey questionnaires are sent to all postsecondary institutions eligible for federal student financial aid, as determined by the Office of Postsecondary Education, U.S. Department of Education. IPEDS also surveys approximately 4,000 schools that are not eligible for federal student aid using the Institutional Characteristics form **only**.

IPEDS consists of the following surveys (by target audience):

For **ALL** postsecondary institutions:
Institutional Characteristics

For institutions eligible for aid that are accredited at the college level*:
Fall Enrollment (including age and residence data)
Completions
Finance
Salaries of full-time Instructional Faculty
Fall Staff
Academic Libraries

For institutions eligible for aid that are not accredited at the college level:
Consolidated survey

LIBRARY. An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center. (See also Academic Library.)

LOAN FUNDS. Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

MANDATORY TRANSFERS. Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest; and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins Loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

MANUSCRIPTS. Handwritten or typed documents, including photocopies and carbon copies.

*Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U. S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree **and** to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

GLOSSARY (continued)

MASTER'S DEGREE. An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one but not more than two academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

NINE/TEN-MONTH SALARY CONTRACT. The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters, three quarters, two trimesters, two four-month sessions, or the equivalent.

NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES. Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

NON-CREDIT COURSE. A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

NON-DEGREE-SEEKING STUDENTS (OTHER STUDENTS ENROLLED FOR CREDIT). Students enrolled in courses for credit who are not recognized by the institution as seeking a degree or formal award.

NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS. Those transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment, general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

NON-RESIDENT ALIEN. A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS). Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY. A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution that operates it.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENDITURES). Expenditures for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenditures include expenditures for utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. Excludes expenditures made from the institutional plant funds account.

OTHER EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS. These are current funds expenditures not included elsewhere. Examples are expenditures for libraries, administration, academic computing, career guidance, admissions, registrar activities, executive planning, legal and fiscal operations, and public relations.

OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES). Revenues not covered elsewhere. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

GLOSSARY (continued)

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT. A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION. The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institution's or state's residency requirements.

PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES). Persons on the payroll of the institution (or reporting unit) and classified by the institution as part-time. Students in the College Work-Study Program or casual employees (e.g., persons who are hired to help at registration time or to work in the bookstore for a day or two at the start of a session) are not considered part-time staff.

PART-TIME STUDENT.

Undergraduate. A student enrolled for less than twelve semester hours.

Graduate. A student enrolled for less than nine semester hours.

PELL GRANT PROGRAM. (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet education expenses.

PERIODICALS. Publications in any medium intended to appear indefinitely at regular or stated intervals, generally more frequent than annually. Individual issues are numbered consecutively or dated and normally contain separate articles, stories, or other writings. Does not include newspapers disseminating general news, and the proceedings, papers, or other publications of corporate bodies primarily related to their meetings.

PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM (FORMERLY NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOANS). (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

POST-MASTER'S CERTIFICATE. An award that requires completion of an organized program of study of 24 credit hours beyond the master's degree but does not meet the requirements of academic degrees at the doctor's level.

PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY. The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participated in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
Faculty (Instructional/Research/Public Service)
Instruction/Research Assistants
Other Professionals (Support/Service)
Technical and Paraprofessionals
Clerical and Secretarial
Skilled Crafts
Service/Maintenance

(See separate definitions.)

PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES). Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the donor as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes; monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government; and the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

PROFESSIONALS (NON-FACULTY). Persons employed for the primary purpose of performing academic support, student services, and institutional support activities, whose assignments would require either college graduation or experience of such kind and amount as to provide a comparable background. Includes employees such as librarians, accountants, student personnel workers, counselors, systems analysts, computer programmers, and coaches.

GLOSSARY (continued)

PROGRAM. A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENDITURES). Funds budgeted specifically for public service and expended for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to groups external to the institution. Examples are seminars and projects provided to particular sectors of the community and expenditures for community services and cooperative extension services.

RACE/ETHNICITY. Categories used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. A person may be counted in only one group. The groups used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens are as follows:

- Black, non-Hispanic
- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic
- White, non-Hispanic

RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN. Category used to classify students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known and institutions are unable to place them in one of the specified racial/ethnic categories.

REMEDIAL COURSES. Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

RESEARCH (EXPENDITURES). Funds expended for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. Does not include non-research expenditures (e.g., training).

RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES I (CARNEGIE). These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs, are committed to graduate education through the doctorate, and give high priority to research. They award 50 or more doctoral degrees each year. In addition, they receive annually \$40 million or more in federal support.

RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES II (CARNEGIE). These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs, are committed to graduate education through the doctorate, and give high priority to research. They award 50 or more doctoral degrees each year. In addition, they receive annually between \$15.5 million and \$40 million in federal support.

RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS). A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-55 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asylee, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS. Those funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. Externally imposed restrictions are to be contrasted with internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds. Includes only restricted resources that were expended for current operating purposes.

SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES). Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

SAT (SCHOLASTIC APTITUDE TEST). An examination administered by the Educational Testing Service and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

SCHOLARSHIPS. Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, and prizes to undergraduate students.

GLOSSARY (continued)

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES). Expenditures made in the form of outright grants-in-aid, tuition and fee waivers, prizes, and trainee stipends to individuals enrolled in formal undergraduate or graduate coursework, either for credit or non-credit. Includes Pell Grants and aid to students in the form of tuition or fee remissions. Excludes those remissions that are granted because of faculty or staff status, or for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payment for teaching, or student loans. Also excludes College Work-Study Program expenses.

SECRETARIAL/CLERICAL STAFF. Persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmers) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office, such as bookkeepers, stenographers, clerk-typists, office-machine operators, statistical clerks, and payroll clerks. Also includes sales clerks such as those employed full-time in the bookstore and library clerks who are not recognized as librarians.

SEMESTER SYSTEM. A system that consists of two semesters during the academic year with about 16 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

SERIALS. Publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and, as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, newspapers, annuals (e.g., reports, yearbooks), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Serials also include monographic and publishers' series.

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE STAFF. Persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and students or that contribute to the upkeep and care of buildings, facilities, or grounds of the institutional property. Includes chauffeurs, laundry and dry cleaning operatives, cafeteria and restaurant workers, truck drivers, bus drivers, garage laborers, custodial personnel, gardeners and groundskeepers, refuse collectors, construction laborers, and security personnel.

SKILLED CRAFTS STAFF. Persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes mechanics and repairers, electricians, stationary engineers, skilled machinists, upholsterers, carpenters, compositors, and typesetters.

STAFFORD LOANS (FORMERLY GUARANTEED STUDENT LOANS). (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES). Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES). Funds expended for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students' emotional and physical well-being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples are career guidance, counseling, financial aid administration, and student health services (except when operated as a self-supporting auxiliary enterprise).

SUMMER SESSION. A summer session is shorter than a regular semester and not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar system. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG). (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The grants are made directly to institutions of higher education which select students for the awards.

GLOSSARY (continued)

TECHNICAL/PARAPROFESSIONAL STAFF. Persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills that may be acquired through experience or academic work, such as offered in many two-year technical institutes, junior colleges, or through equivalent on-the-job training. Includes computer programmers (with less than a bachelor's degree) and operators, drafters, engineering aides, junior engineers, mathematical aides, licensed practical or vocational nurses, dietitians, photographers, radio operators, scientific assistants, technical illustrators, technicians (medical, dental, electronic, physical sciences), and similar occupational categories that are institutionally defined as technical assignments.

TENURE. Status of a personnel position, or a person occupying a position or occupation, with respect to permanence of position.

TENURE TRACK. Status of personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL). Standardized test designed to determine an applicant's ability to benefit from instruction in English.

TITLES. Publications that form a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, disks, slides, or parts. Applies equally to printed materials, such as books and periodicals, as well as to sound recordings, film and video materials, microforms, and computer files.

TRANSFER STUDENT. A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES). Revenues from charges assessed against students for educational purposes. Includes tuition and fee remissions or exemptions even though there is no intention of collecting from the student. Includes tuition and fees that are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation. Excludes charges for room, board, and other services rendered by auxiliary enterprises.

TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES.

Tuition: Amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

Required Fees: Fixed sums charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does NOT pay the charge is an exception.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT. A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

UNDERGRADUATE. A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's program.

UNDUPLICATED COUNT. The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS. All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or the external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

VOLUME. Any printed, mimeographed, or processed work, contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, that has been cataloged, classified, or otherwise made ready for use.

WHITE, NON-HISPANIC. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East (except those of Hispanic origin).

Source: National Center for Education Statistics, *Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System - Glossary*

**RHODES SCHOLARS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
2001-2002**

<u>Year of Selection</u>	<u>Student Name</u>	<u>College at Oxford</u>	<u>UA Program Of Study</u>	<u>Hometown</u>
1904	James Holtzclaw Kirkpatrick	Queen's	History	Montgomery, Alabama
1907	Addison White	Christ Church	Jurisprudence	Huntsville, Alabama
1913	Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	Wadham	Anthropology & Psychology	Goodwater, Alabama
1916	Wyatt Rushton	Trinity	History	Montgomery, Alabama
1918	Clifford Judkins Durr	Queen's	Jurisprudence	Montgomery, Alabama
1922	Earl M. McGowin	Pembroke	Economics & Political Science	Chapman, Alabama
1924	Hugh M. Bradley	Brasenose	Jurisprudence	Troy, Alabama
1925	Robert Jemison Van de Graaff	Queens	Physics	Tuscaloosa, Alabama
1927	Robert H. Baugh	Wadham	Physics	Birmingham, Alabama
1930	Lewis A. Smith	Queen's	None, due to health problems	Birmingham, Alabama
1961	Dwight Eddins	St. Peter's	English & Law	Decatur, Alabama
1977	Robert Hoke Perkins, Jr.	Oriel	English & Literature	Decatur, Alabama
1992	Carl Stanley McGee	Hertford	Modern History	Selma, Alabama
1995	Mallory Ann Hayes	Merton	Ancient & Modern History	Huntsville, Alabama
2001	Bradley D. Tuggle	Trinity	English	Decatur, Alabama

Source: W.S. Hoole Special Collections Library, Media Relations, Rhodes Scholarship Trust and The Tuscaloosa News.

**ENTERING FRESHMEN FROM ALABAMA HIGH SCHOOLS
FALL 2001***

<u>High School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>High School</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Students</u>
W. A. Berry/Hoover	Birmingham	61	Booker T. Washington Magnet	Montgomery	7
Central	Tuscaloosa	55	Bradshaw	Florence	7
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	42	Enterprise	Enterprise	7
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	36	John L. Leflore	Mobile	7
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	36	Oxford	Oxford	7
Grissom	Huntsville	32	Talladega	Talladega	7
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hills	31	Baker	Mobile	6
Gardendale	Gardendale	19	Benjamin Russell	Alexander City	6
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	19	Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	6
John Carroll	Birmingham	18	Mars Hill Bible	Florence	6
Austin	Decatur	17	The Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	6
Bob Jones	Madison	17	A. H. Parker	Birmingham	5
Huntsville	Huntsville	17	Alabama School of Fine Arts	Birmingham	5
Northview	Dothan	17	American Christian Academy	Northport	5
Alabama School of Math and Science	Mobile	16	Calera	Calera	5
McGill Toolen	Mobile	16	Central	Phenix City	5
Saint Paul's Episcopal	Mobile	16	Chilton County	Clanton	5
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	15	Jackson	Jackson	5
Homewood	Homewood	15	Jefferson County	Homewood	5
Minor	Birmingham	15	Jefferson Davis	Montgomery	5
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	13	John T. Morgan	Selma	5
Fairhope	Fairhope	12	Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	5
Fayette County	Fayette	12	Northside	Northport	5
Pinson Valley	Pinson	12	Robertsdale	Robertsdale	5
Tuscaloosa Academy	Tuscaloosa	12	Satsuma	Satsuma	5
UMS Preparatory	Mobile	12	Scottsboro	Scottsboro	5
Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	11	T. R. Miller	Brewton	5
Decatur	Decatur	11	Theodore	Theodore	5
Foley	Foley	11	Thompson	Alabaster	5
Prattville	Prattville	11	W. P. Davidson	Mobile	5
Shades Valley	Birmingham	11	Wetumpka	Wetumpka	5
Albertville	Albertville	10	Bibb County	Centreville	4
Arab	Arab	10	Boaz	Boaz	4
Athens	Athens	10	Buckhorn	New Market	4
Fort Payne	Fort Payne	10	Carroll	Ozark	4
Pelham	Pelham	10	Cherokee County	Centre	4
Saint James	Montgomery	10	Clarke County	Grove Hill	4
Coffee	Florence	9	Cleburne County	Heflin	4
Hartselle	Hartselle	9	Cullman	Cullman	4
Loveless Academic Magnet	Montgomery	9	E. B. Erwin	Birmingham	4
McAdory	McCalla	9	Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	4
Ramsay	Birmingham	9	Holt	Holt	4
Alexandria	Alexandria	8	Houston Academy	Dothan	4
Brookwood	Brookwood	8	Huffman	Birmingham	4
Daphne	Daphne	8	Jemison	Jemison	4
Gadsden	Gadsden	8	Mary G. Montgomery	Semmes	4
Hazel Green	Hazel Green	8	Opelika	Opelika	4
Murphy	Mobile	8			
Walker	Jasper	8	Subtotal		1,042
Auburn	Auburn	7	185 Other High Schools in Alabama		312
			TOTAL ENTERING FRESHMEN FROM		
			ALABAMA HIGH SCHOOLS		1,354

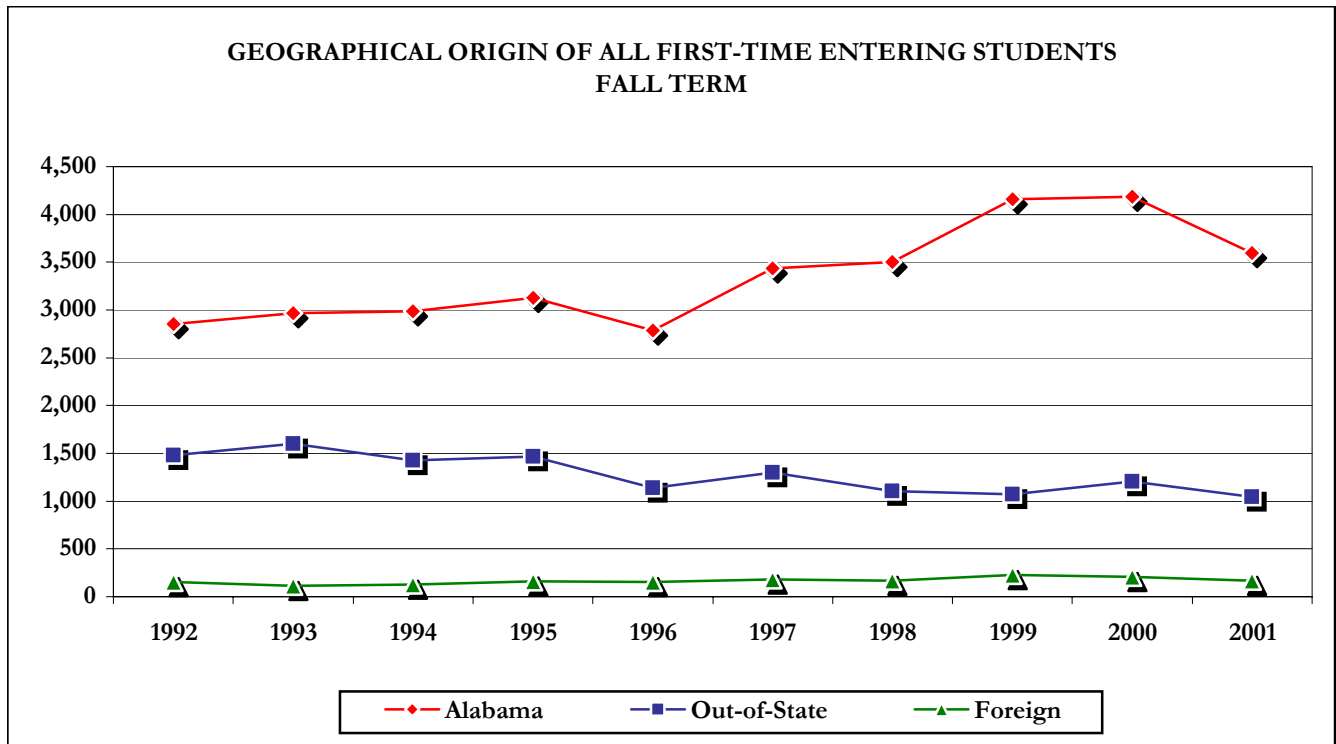
*Includes students who enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall.

**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES FROM WHICH UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS
TRANSFERRED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
FALL 2001**

<u>Alabama College/University</u>	<u>Students</u>	<u>Alabama College/University</u>	<u>Students</u>
Shelton State Community College	242	Lurleen B. Wallace State Community College	5
Bevill State Community College	96	Troy State University (Dothan)	5
Calhoun State Community College	39	Jefferson Davis State Community College	4
Faulkner State Community College	35	S. D. Bishop State Community College	4
Northwest-Shoals Community College	34	Central Alabama Community College	3
Jefferson State Community College	31	Chattahoochee Valley Community College	3
Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	31	Judson College	3
Gadsden State Community College	30	University of Mobile	3
Stillman College	30	Concordia College	2
University of Alabama at Birmingham	29	Miles College	2
University of South Alabama	27	Troy State University (Montgomery)	2
Auburn University	24	Alabama A & M University	1
Snead State Community College	22	Alabama State University	1
University of North Alabama	21	Athens State College	1
Jacksonville State University	18	Community College of Air Force	1
Northeast Alabama State Community College	15	Harry Ayers State College	1
University of Montevallo	14	Huntingdon College	1
Alabama Southern Community College	13	J.M. Patterson Technical College	1
University of Alabama in Huntsville	13	Spring Hill College	1
Auburn University at Montgomery	12	Talladega College	1
Troy State University (Main Campus)	11		
Southern Union State Community College	10		
Alexander City Community College	9		
George C. Wallace Community College (Selma)	9	Subtotal -- Alabama Colleges	920
T. A. Lawson State Community College	9	Out-of-State Colleges	237
University of West Alabama (Livingston)	9	Foreign Institutions	0
Birmingham Southern College	8		
Enterprise State Community College	8	TOTAL TRANSFER STUDENTS	1,157
George C. Wallace Community College (Dothan)	7		
Samford University	7		
Faulkner University	6		
Marion Military Institute	6		

**GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN OF ALL FIRST-TIME ENTERING STUDENTS
FALL TERM**

	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>
Freshmen*										
Alabama	1,543	1,555	1,657	1,604	1,384	1,830	1,941	2,102	2,214	1,801
Out-of-State	883	961	862	900	645	735	651	591	719	601
Foreign	27	21	28	27	37	23	24	27	23	21
Subtotal	2,453	2,537	2,547	2,531	2,066	2,588	2,616	2,720	2,956	2,423
Transfers										
Alabama	879	904	866	780	728	909	994	1,048	1,138	1,005
Out-of-State	344	370	292	243	182	277	182	136	171	132
Foreign	28	25	29	27	23	33	35	47	29	21
Subtotal	1,251	1,299	1,187	1,050	933	1,219	1,211	1,231	1,338	1,158
Graduate and Professional**										
Alabama	434	506	463	745	675	699	567	1,010	836	791
Out-of-State	254	270	269	322	310	288	270	342	315	314
Foreign	100	68	68	109	97	125	110	155	158	124
Subtotal	788	844	800	1,176	1,082	1,112	947	1,507	1,309	1,229
GRAND TOTAL	4,492	4,680	4,534	4,757	4,081	4,919	4,774	5,458	5,603	4,810

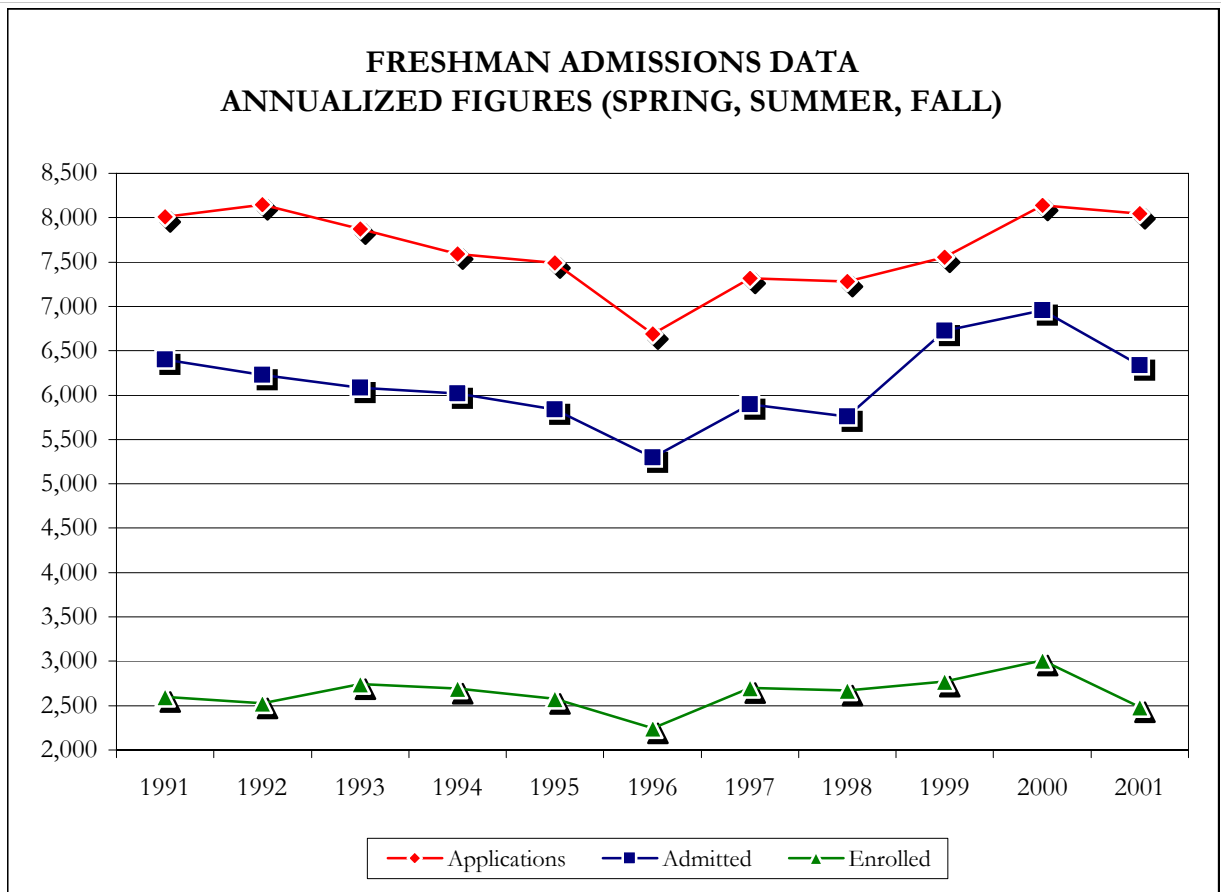


*Includes students who enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall.
 **Includes non-degree seeking graduate students.

**FRESHMAN ADMISSIONS DATA
ANNUALIZED FIGURES (SPRING, SUMMER, FALL)**

Year	Applications	Admitted		Enrolled		
		Number	Percent of Applications	Number	Percent of Admitted	Percent of Applications
1991	8,008	6,401	79.9	2,601	40.6	32.4
1992	8,150	6,226	76.3	2,530	40.6	31.0
1993	7,871	6,081	77.3	2,743	45.1	34.8
1994	7,594	6,015	79.2	2,689	44.7	35.4
1995	7,491	5,835	77.9	2,578	44.2	34.4
1996	6,688	5,297	79.2	2,242	42.3	33.5
1997	7,315	5,897	80.6	2,699	45.8	36.9
1998	7,278	5,758	79.1	2,669	46.4	36.7
1999	7,557	6,723	89.0	2,772	41.2	36.7
2000	8,139	6,953	85.4	3,007	43.2	36.9
2001	8,049	6,339	78.8	2,482	39.2	30.8

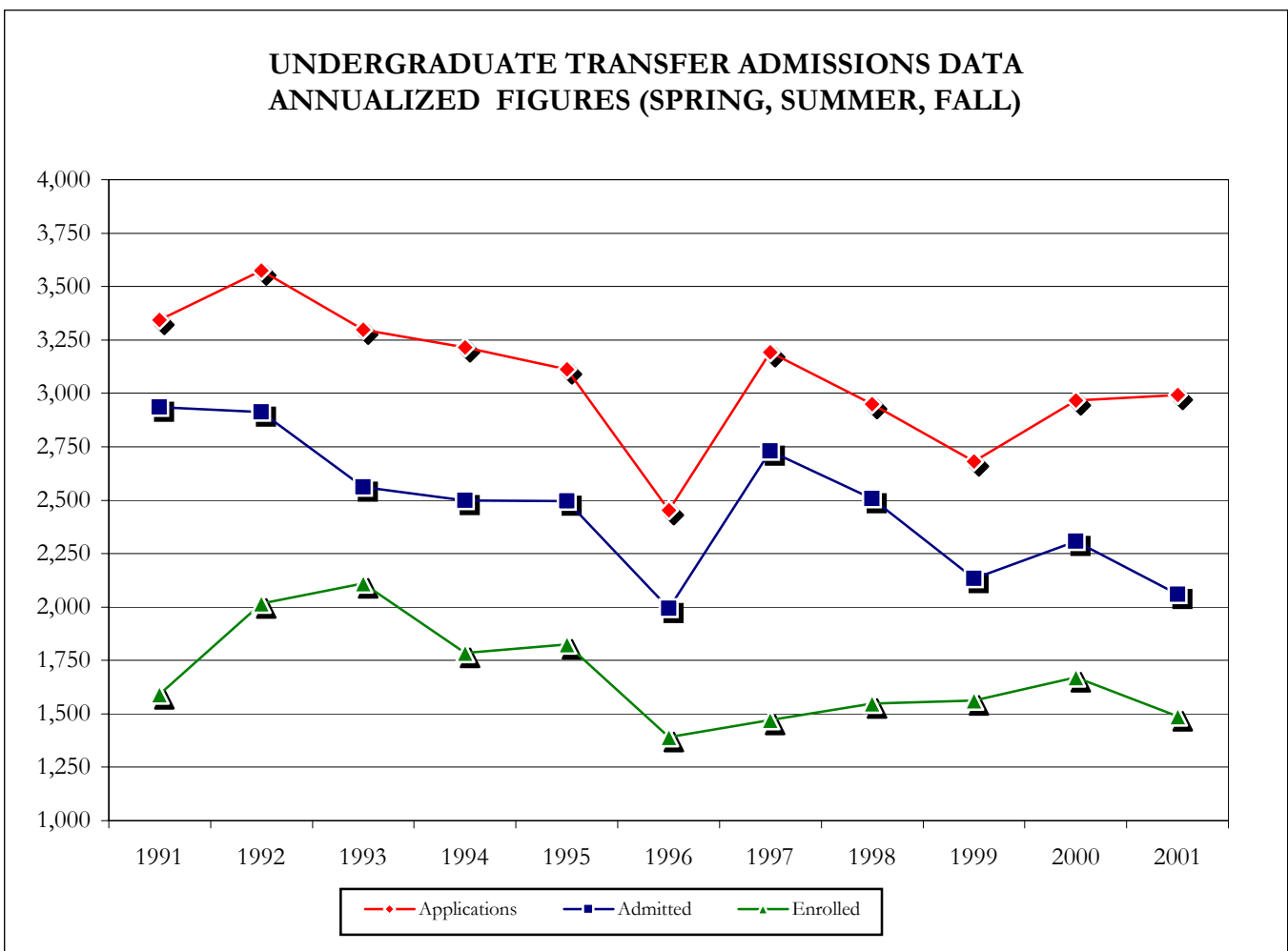
Source: University Registrar's Office.



**UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER ADMISSIONS DATA
ANNUALIZED FIGURES (SPRING, SUMMER, FALL)**

Year	Applications	Admitted		Enrolled		
		Number	Percent of Applications	Number	Percent of Admitted	Percent of Applications
1991	3,344	2,935	87.8	1,590	54.2	47.5
1992	3,574	2,912	81.5	2,017	69.3	56.4
1993	3,297	2,561	77.7	2,110	82.4	64.0
1994	3,214	2,498	77.7	1,784	71.4	55.5
1995	3,113	2,497	80.2	1,825	73.1	58.6
1996	2,454	1,993	81.2	1,390	69.7	56.6
1997	3,193	2,731	85.5	1,470	53.8	46.0
1998	2,949	2,508	85.0	1,549	61.8	52.5
1999	2,682	2,133	79.5	1,561	73.2	58.2
2000	2,967	2,308	77.8	1,670	72.4	56.3
2001	2,991	2,059	68.8	1,488	72.3	49.7

Source: University Registrar's Office



**ENTERING FRESHMEN ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND SEX
FALL 2001***

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Men</u>		<u>Women</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arts and Sciences	422	39.5	669	49.4	1,091	45.0
Commerce and Business Administration	339	31.7	251	18.5	590	24.3
Communication and Information Sciences	56	5.2	187	13.8	243	10.0
Education	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Engineering	230	21.5	57	4.2	287	11.8
Human Environmental Sciences	16	1.5	112	8.3	128	5.3
Nursing	5	0.5	72	5.3	77	3.2
Social Work	0	0.0	7	0.5	7	0.3
TOTALS	1,068	100.0	1,355	100.0	2,423	100.0

**AVERAGE ACT SCORES FOR ENTERING FRESHMEN
FALL TERM***

<u>Fall Term</u>	<u>English</u>		<u>Mathematics</u>		<u>Social Studies/ Reading</u>		<u>Natural Sciences/ Science Reasoning</u>		<u>Composite</u>	
	<u>UA</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>UA</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>UA</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>UA</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>UA</u>	<u>National</u>
1990	23.5	21.2	21.9	20.3	22.4	N/A	23.3	N/A	22.8	21.1
1991	23.4	20.8	21.8	20.3	23.8	21.8	22.0	21.0	22.9	21.1
1992	23.0	20.9	21.8	20.4	23.3	21.8	21.7	21.1	22.6	21.2
1993	23.0	21.0	21.9	20.6	23.7	21.9	22.2	21.3	22.8	21.3
1994	23.4	21.0	22.0	20.7	24.1	22.0	22.5	21.5	23.1	21.4
1995	23.7	N/A	22.4	N/A	24.5	N/A	23.1	N/A	23.5	N/A
1996	23.7	21.1	22.4	20.7	24.8	22.1	23.0	21.6	23.9	21.5
1997	23.6	21.3	22.7	21.2	24.6	22.3	23.1	21.8	23.7	21.8
1998	23.6	21.3	22.7	21.4	24.4	22.2	23.0	21.7	23.3	21.8
1999	24.0	21.4	22.9	21.3	24.6	22.1	23.1	21.6	23.4	21.7
2000	24.0	N/A	22.8	N/A	24.7	N/A	23.1	N/A	23.5	22.0
2001	24.3	N/A	22.9	N/A	24.7	N/A	23.3	N/A	23.4	21.9

**ENTERING NATIONAL MERIT AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM SCHOLARS
FALL TERM***

<u>Fall Term</u>	<u>Entering National Merit Scholars</u>	<u>Entering National Achievement Scholars</u>	<u>Total Entering National Merit and Achievement Scholars</u>
1990	33	18	51
1991	59	17	76
1992	40	10	50
1993	55	12	67
1994	64	16	80
1995	52	11	63
1996	40	8	48
1997	75	27	102
1998	41	15	56
1999	54	14	68
2000	58	16	74
2001	33	7	40

*Includes students who enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall.

Source: University Registrar's Office

**UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER ENROLLMENT
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND SEX
FALL 2001**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Men</u>		<u>Women</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arts and Sciences	194	33.0	219	38.4	413	35.7
Commerce and Business Administration	173	29.4	96	16.8	269	23.2
Communication and Information Sciences	56	9.5	70	12.3	126	10.9
Education	12	2.0	45	7.9	57	4.9
Engineering	121	20.6	15	2.6	136	11.7
Human Environmental Sciences	24	4.1	66	11.6	90	7.8
Nursing	8	1.4	44	7.7	52	4.5
Social Work	0	0.0	15	2.6	15	1.3
TOTALS	588	100.0	570	100.0	1,158	100.0

**ENTERING GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND SEX*
FALL 2001**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Men</u>		<u>Women</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Arts and Sciences	97	18.3	116	16.6	213	17.3
Commerce and Business Administration	91	17.2	69	9.9	160	13.0
Communication and Information Sciences	14	2.6	62	8.9	76	6.2
Community Health Sciences	15	2.8	11	1.6	26	2.1
Education	44	8.3	86	12.3	130	10.6
Engineering	73	13.8	16	2.3	89	7.2
Human Environmental Sciences	15	2.8	39	5.6	54	4.4
Law	114	21.5	80	11.4	194	15.8
Nursing	3	0.6	19	2.7	22	1.8
Social Work	13	2.5	98	14.0	111	9.0
Unclassified	51	9.6	103	14.7	154	12.5
TOTALS	530	100.0	699	100.0	1,229	100.0

*Includes first-time graduate students who were University of Alabama undergraduates.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT BY FALL TERM,
GENDER, RACE, STATUS, AND STUDENT LEVEL**
(expressed in percentages)

Fall Term	Sex		Race				Status	
	Female	Male	White	African American	Other Minority	Non-Resident Alien	Full-Time	Part-Time
<u>Undergraduate</u>								
1992	50.2	49.8	84.8	10.7	2.0	2.5	90.1	9.9
1993	50.1	49.9	84.0	11.1	2.2	2.7	89.6	10.4
1994	51.0	49.0	83.6	11.7	2.1	2.6	88.7	11.3
1995	51.6	48.4	83.5	11.5	2.3	2.7	88.6	11.4
1996	52.4	47.6	83.0	11.8	2.2	2.9	88.5	11.5
1997	52.0	48.0	81.9	13.0	2.1	3.0	88.9	11.1
1998	52.0	48.0	81.6	13.4	2.4	2.6	89.2	10.8
1999	51.7	48.3	80.7	14.1	2.4	2.8	89.7	10.3
2000	52.4	47.6	80.5	14.5	2.5	2.4	89.8	10.2
2001	52.8	47.2	80.1	14.8	2.7	2.5	88.9	11.1
<u>Graduate</u>								
1992	53.3	46.7	75.8	5.7	2.5	16.0	57.8	42.2
1993	52.7	47.3	76.7	6.1	2.8	14.4	57.8	42.2
1994	54.4	45.6	77.8	6.2	3.1	12.9	55.0	45.0
1995	54.1	45.9	79.7	7.1	2.9	10.3	56.4	43.6
1996	53.6	46.4	77.3	7.1	3.2	12.5	58.3	41.7
1997	53.2	46.8	77.0	7.3	2.4	13.3	56.1	43.9
1998	53.9	46.1	74.8	8.6	2.7	13.9	56.8	43.2
1999	54.2	45.8	73.8	8.8	2.2	15.1	65.7	34.3
2000	54.5	45.5	70.7	9.9	2.4	17.1	65.8	34.2
2001	54.5	45.5	70.6	9.6	2.6	17.2	66.8	33.2
<u>Law</u>								
1992	35.6	64.4	91.6	6.2	2.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
1993	37.5	62.5	89.6	7.0	2.9	0.5	100.0	0.0
1994	38.6	61.4	88.3	8.5	2.7	0.5	94.5	5.5
1995	40.2	59.8	88.6	8.9	1.9	0.7	96.3	3.7
1996	41.5	58.5	89.8	7.8	1.6	0.7	100.0	0.0
1997	40.8	59.2	91.2	6.1	1.8	0.9	99.8	0.2
1998	37.5	62.5	90.7	6.4	2.2	0.7	92.8	7.2
1999	36.9	63.1	89.6	7.4	2.2	0.9	94.2	5.8
2000	37.7	62.3	88.1	8.3	2.3	1.3	100.0	0.0
2001	39.2	60.8	87.8	6.9	3.2	2.1	99.8	0.2
<u>Community Health Sciences</u>								
1992	19.8	80.3	92.1	7.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
1993	24.7	75.3	90.9	3.9	5.2	0.0	100.0	0.0
1994	30.4	69.6	83.6	11.4	2.5	2.5	100.0	0.0
1995	25.6	74.4	87.2	11.5	1.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
1996	28.6	71.4	88.1	8.3	3.6	0.0	100.0	0.0
1997	31.3	68.7	80.0	10.0	8.7	1.3	100.0	0.0
1998	32.1	67.9	82.7	8.6	7.4	1.2	100.0	0.0
1999	34.2	65.8	79.5	12.3	5.5	2.7	100.0	0.0
2000	36.7	63.3	82.3	7.6	6.3	3.8	100.0	0.0
2001	38.0	62.0	83.7	6.5	9.8	0.0	100.0	0.0
<u>Totals</u>								
1992	50.2	49.8	83.5	9.9	2.1	4.5	85.5	14.5
1993	50.0	50.0	83.0	10.2	2.3	4.5	85.0	15.0
1994	51.1	48.9	82.8	10.7	2.3	4.2	83.4	16.6
1995	51.6	48.4	83.0	10.6	2.4	4.0	83.6	16.4
1996	52.2	47.8	82.3	10.9	2.4	4.4	84.0	16.0
1997	51.7	48.3	81.4	11.9	2.2	4.5	84.2	15.8
1998	51.8	48.2	80.9	12.4	2.4	4.3	84.2	15.8
1999	51.6	48.4	79.9	13.0	2.4	4.7	86.0	14.0
2000	52.3	47.7	79.2	13.6	2.5	4.7	86.4	13.6
2001	52.6	47.4	78.9	13.7	2.7	4.7	85.9	14.1

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT
BY TERM AND STUDENT LEVEL**

<u>Term</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate</u>	<u>Law</u>	<u>Community Health Sciences</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fall 1992	15,309	2,872	547	76	18,804
Fall 1993	15,339	2,933	560	77	18,909
Fall 1994	14,953	3,074	601	79	18,707
Fall 1995	14,812	3,084	587	78	18,561
Fall 1996	14,082	2,856	550	84	17,572
Fall 1997	14,419	2,807	571	80	17,877
Fall 1998	14,410	2,844	594	81	17,929
Fall 1999	14,645	2,964	585	73	18,267
Fall 2000	15,322	2,927	531	79	18,859
Fall 2001	15,197	2,913	533	92	18,735
Spring 1993	14,110	2,859	531	77	17,577
Spring 1994	13,951	2,914	536	77	17,478
Spring 1995	13,771	3,036	578	80	17,465
Spring 1996	13,611	3,030	560	76	17,277
Spring 1997	13,082	2,792	540	81	16,495
Spring 1998	13,389	2,687	604	80	16,760
Spring 1999	13,150	2,905	573	81	16,709
Spring 2000	13,496	2,649	533	72	16,750
Spring 2001	14,355	2,843	513	77	17,788
Spring 2002	14,369	2,812	525	90	17,796
Interim 1992	1,538	182	0	0	1,720
Interim 1993	1,507	163	0	0	1,670
Interim 1994	1,544	158	0	0	1,702
Interim 1995	1,538	192	0	0	1,730
Interim 1996	1,731	199	0	0	1,930
Interim 1997	1,625	194	0	0	1,819
Interim 1998	1,628	179	31	0	1,838
**					
**					
Summer* 1992	6,486	1,628	131	0	8,245
Summer* 1993	6,343	1,596	95	0	8,034
Summer* 1994	6,178	1,571	124	0	7,873
Summer* 1995	6,220	1,720	151	0	8,091
Summer* 1996	6,152	1,643	145	0	7,940
Summer* 1997	6,263	1,534	177	0	7,974
Summer* 1998	6,305	1,640	202	0	8,147
Summer** 1999	6,639	1,981	175	0	8,795
Summer** 2000	6,374	1,570	142	0	8,086
Summer** 2001	6,906	1,544	133	0	8,583
Summer** 2002	7,533	1,650	131	38	9,352

*Summer Term figures include enrollment for first, second and all sessions through 1998.

**Summer Term figures include enrollment for interim, first, second and all sessions beginning with 1999.

ANNUAL ENROLLMENT BY LOCATION/PROGRAM AND YEAR

	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Interim</u>	<u>Summer</u>
On-Campus	1992-93	18,804	17,577	1,670	8,034
	1993-94	18,909	17,478	1,697	7,873
	1994-95	18,707	17,465	1,730	8,091
	1995-96	18,561	17,277	1,930	7,940
	1996-97	17,572	16,495	1,819	7,974
	1997-98	17,877	16,760	1,838	8,147
	1998-99	17,929	16,709	**	8,795
	1999-00	18,267	16,750	**	8,086
	2000-01	18,859	17,788	**	8,583
	2001-02	18,735	17,796	**	9,352
Gadsden Center	1992-93	302	412	232	466
	1993-94	443	520	332	527
	1994-95	492	554	357	529
	1995-96	363	421	258	376
	1996-97	323	374	231	392
	1997-98	368	394	322	505
	1998-99	462	467	**	562
	1999-00	442	407	**	491
	2000-01	362	346	**	416
	2001-02	361	343	**	381
Other*	1992-93	161	154	0	114
	1993-94	164	157	0	102
	1994-95	167	200	0	127
	1995-96	119	146	0	125
	1996-97	112	130	0	113
	1997-98	134	104	0	32
	1998-99	85	69	**	157
	1999-00	73	68	**	69
	2000-01	97	88	**	43
	2001-02	75	69	**	98
TOTALS	1992-93	19,267	18,143	1,902	8,614
	1993-94	19,516	18,155	2,029	8,502
	1994-95	19,366	18,219	2,087	8,747
	1995-96	19,043	17,844	2,188	8,441
	1996-97	18,007	16,999	2,050	8,479
	1997-98	18,379	17,258	2,160	8,684
	1998-99	18,476	17,245	**	9,514
	1999-00	18,782	17,225	**	8,646
	2000-01	19,318	18,222	**	9,042
	2001-02	19,171	18,208	**	9,831

*Includes Off-Campus and Maxwell Air Force Base. Law Enforcement Academy included in Other through Fall, 1997, in On-Campus starting in Spring, 1998, and discontinued after Summer, 1998.

**As of 1999 interim is included in Summer.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT OF UNDERGRADUATES
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND FALL TERM**

Fall Term	Arts and Sciences		Commerce and Business Administration		Communication and Information Sciences		Education	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1992	4,896	32.0	3,329	21.7	1,375	9.0	1,673	10.9
1993	4,912	32.0	3,278	21.4	1,298	8.5	1,678	10.9
1994	4,827	32.3	3,181	21.3	1,246	8.3	1,702	11.4
1995	4,745	32.0	3,263	22.0	1,216	8.2	1,653	11.2
1996	4,347	30.9	3,217	22.8	1,245	8.8	1,576	11.2
1997	5,090	35.3	3,413	23.7	1,319	9.1	1,421	9.9
1998	5,232	36.3	3,475	24.1	1,382	9.6	1,177	8.2
1999	5,430	37.1	3,613	24.7	1,463	10.0	880	6.0
2000	5,685	37.1	3,847	25.1	1,643	10.7	806	5.3
2001	5,489	36.1	3,826	25.2	1,662	10.9	687	4.5

Fall Term	Engineering		Human Environmental Sciences		New College		Nursing	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1992	1,661	10.8	733	4.8	875	5.7	616	4.0
1993	1,634	10.7	755	4.9	863	5.6	760	5.0
1994	1,616	10.8	769	5.1	789	5.3	656	4.4
1995	1,584	10.7	807	5.4	738	5.0	621	4.2
1996	1,419	10.1	851	6.0	669	4.8	569	4.0
1997	1,524	10.6	976	6.8	*		488	3.4
1998	1,527	10.6	1,000	6.9	*		463	3.2
1999	1,554	10.6	1,137	7.8	*		413	2.8
2000	1,549	10.1	1,225	8.0	*		416	2.7
2001	1,542	10.1	1,315	8.7	*		448	2.9

Fall Term	Social Work		Correspondence Only		Total Undergraduates	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Grand Total
1992	151	1.0	0	0.0	15,309	81.41
1993	161	1.0	0	0.0	15,339	81.12
1994	167	1.1	0	0.0	14,953	79.93
1995	170	1.1	15	0.1	14,812	79.80
1996	188	1.3	1	0.0	14,082	80.14
1997	181	1.3	7	0.0	14,419	80.66
1998	154	1.1	0	0.0	14,410	80.37
1999	151	1.0	4	0.0	14,645	80.17
2000	143	0.9	8	0.1	15,322	81.25
2001	140	0.9	88	0.6	15,197	81.12

*Included in Arts and Sciences starting in the Fall 1997 term.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT OF GRADUATES AND PROFESSIONALS
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND FALL TERM**

Fall Term	Arts and Sciences		Commerce and Business Administration		Communication and Information Sciences		Education		Engineering	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1992	833	29.0	387	13.5	96	3.3	523	18.2	310	10.8
1993	855	29.2	363	12.4	103	3.5	551	18.8	313	10.7
1994	926	30.1	338	11.0	124	4.0	672	21.9	297	9.7
1995	929	30.1	338	11.0	119	3.9	669	21.7	291	9.4
1996	900	31.5	331	11.6	111	3.9	607	21.3	292	10.2
1997	920	32.8	289	10.3	209	7.4	564	20.1	291	10.4
1998	877	30.8	341	12.0	211	7.4	574	20.2	279	9.8
1999	887	29.9	371	12.5	228	7.7	546	18.4	303	10.2
2000	889	30.4	348	11.9	258	8.8	542	18.5	323	11.0
2001	884	30.3	350	12.0	238	8.2	510	17.5	352	12.1

Fall Term	Human Environmental Sciences		Library and Information Studies		Nursing		Social Work		Unclassified	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total
1992	28	1.0	120	4.2	19	0.7	223	7.8	333	11.6
1993	25	0.9	130	4.4	14	0.5	199	6.8	380	13.0
1994	40	1.3	120	3.9	2	0.1	211	6.9	344	11.2
1995	38	1.2	128	4.2	8	0.3	199	6.5	365	11.8
1996	37	1.3	128	4.5	10	0.4	208	7.3	232	8.1
1997	39	1.4	*		11	0.4	207	7.4	277	9.9
1998	32	1.1	*		8	0.3	214	7.5	308	10.8
1999	102	3.4	*		19	0.6	208	7.0	300	10.1
2000	100	3.4	*		29	1.0	194	6.6	244	8.3
2001	136	4.7	*		38	1.3	195	6.7	210	7.2

Fall Term	Total Graduate		Law		Community Health Sciences		Total Professional		TOTAL GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL	
	#	% of Grand Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Grand Total	#	% of Total
1992	2,872	82.2	547	87.8	76	12.2	623	17.8	3,495	100.0
1993	2,933	82.2	560	87.9	77	12.1	637	17.8	3,570	100.0
1994	3,074	81.9	601	88.4	79	11.6	680	18.1	3,754	100.0
1995	3,084	82.3	587	88.3	78	11.7	665	17.7	3,749	100.0
1996	2,856	81.8	550	86.8	84	13.2	634	18.2	3,490	100.0
1997	2,807	81.2	571	87.7	80	12.3	651	18.8	3,458	100.0
1998	2,844	80.8	594	88.0	81	12.0	675	19.2	3,519	100.0
1999	2,964	81.8	585	88.9	73	11.1	658	18.2	3,622	100.0
2000	2,927	82.8	531	87.0	79	13.0	610	17.2	3,537	100.0
2001	2,913	82.3	533	85.3	92	14.7	625	17.7	3,538	100.0

*Library and Information Studies included in Communication and Information Sciences.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT OF UNDERGRADUATES
BY FALL TERM, SEX, AND CLASS STANDING**

Fall Term/ Sex	Fresh- man	% of Total	Sopho- more	% of Total	Junior	% of Total	Senior	% of Total	Unclass- ified	% of Total	Total
1992	4,309	28.1	3,298	21.5	3,450	22.5	3,995	26.0	257	1.9	15,309
Male	47.3%		51.8%		51.5%		49.6%		44.0%		49.8%
Female	52.7%		48.2%		48.5%		50.4%		56.0%		50.2%
1993	4,383	28.6	3,480	22.7	3,235	21.1	3,929	25.6	312	2.0	15,339
Male	48.2%		51.0%		50.0%		51.4%		41.7%		49.9%
Female	51.8%		49.0%		50.0%		48.6%		58.3%		0.0%
1994	4,360	29.2	3,417	22.9	3,126	20.9	3,708	24.8	342	2.3	14,953
Male	45.9%		50.7%		51.1%		50.5%		35.4%		49.0%
Female	54.1%		49.3%		48.9%		49.5%		64.6%		51.0%
1995	4,228	28.5	3,512	23.7	3,148	21.3	3,602	24.3	322	2.2	14,812
Male	45.9%		49.3%		49.4%		49.3%		39.8%		48.4%
Female	54.1%		50.7%		50.6%		50.7%		60.2%		51.6%
1996	3,705	26.3	3,285	23.3	3,207	22.8	3,600	25.6	285	2.0	14,082
Male	43.7%		49.6%		48.4%		49.5%		41.4%		47.6%
Female	56.3%		50.4%		51.6%		50.5%		58.6%		52.4%
1997	4,093	28.4	3,315	23.0	3,043	21.1	3,634	25.2	334	2.3	14,419
Male	45.6%		49.6%		49.0%		48.2%		44.6%		47.9%
Female	54.4%		50.4%		51.0%		51.8%		55.4%		52.1%
1998	4,318	30.0	3,251	22.6	3,028	21.0	3,543	24.6	270	1.9	14,410
Male	45.9%		50.1%		48.8%		48.0%		44.8%		48.0%
Female	54.1%		49.9%		51.2%		52.0%		55.2%		52.0%
1999	4,820	32.9	3,159	21.6	3,055	20.9	3,274	22.4	337	2.3	14,645
Male	46.5%		49.7%		49.7%		48.5%		45.4%		48.3%
Female	53.5%		50.3%		50.3%		51.5%		54.6%		51.7%
2000	5,181	33.8	3,324	21.7	3,223	21.0	3,199	20.9	395	2.6	15,322
Male	45.5%		49.1%		47.8%		49.0%		49.1%		47.6%
Female	54.5%		50.9%		52.2%		51.0%		50.9%		52.4%
2001	4,746	31.2	3,369	22.2	3,378	22.2	3,180	20.9	524	3.4	15,197
Male	46.1%		46.0%		48.9%		48.5%		45.8%		47.2%
Female	53.9%		54.0%		51.1%		51.5%		54.2%		52.8%

Classification of Students: Undergraduate students are classified by the number of semester hours earned as follows:

Freshmen - up to 32; Sophomore - 33 to 64; Junior - 65 to 96; and Senior - 97 or more.

Note: Includes 5 exclusive audits (1 male and 4 females) not reported on IPEDS report.

**ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL/FALL TERM
AND GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN**

Level/ Fall Term	Alabama		Contiguous States		Other SREB States*		Outside SREB States		Foreign		Total	
	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Total	#	% of Grand Total
Undergraduate												
1992	10,268	67.1	2,573	16.8	1,223	8.0	828	5.4	417	2.7	15,309	81.4
1993	10,335	67.4	2,427	15.8	1,219	7.9	874	5.7	484	3.2	15,339	81.1
1994	10,253	68.6	2,201	14.7	1,192	8.0	861	5.8	446	3.0	14,953	79.9
1995	10,090	68.1	2,158	14.6	1,300	8.8	860	5.8	404	2.7	14,812	79.8
1996	9,712	69.0	1,978	14.0	1,163	8.3	814	5.8	415	2.9	14,082	80.1
1997	10,193	70.7	1,928	13.4	1,121	7.8	745	5.2	432	3.0	14,419	80.7
1998	10,505	72.9	1,862	12.9	1,003	7.0	666	4.6	374	2.6	14,410	80.4
1999	11,042	75.4	1,714	11.7	940	6.4	540	3.7	409	2.8	14,645	80.2
2000	11,771	76.8	1,752	11.4	923	6.0	502	3.3	374	2.4	15,322	81.2
2001	11,765	77.4	1,698	11.2	896	5.9	463	3.0	375	2.5	15,197	81.1
Graduate												
1992	1,615	56.2	317	11.0	200	7.0	252	8.8	488	17.0	2,872	15.3
1993	1,638	55.8	328	11.2	224	7.6	278	9.5	465	15.9	2,933	15.5
1994	1,726	56.1	333	10.8	252	8.2	320	10.4	443	14.4	3,074	16.4
1995	1,717	55.7	347	11.3	278	9.0	325	10.5	417	13.5	3,084	16.6
1996	1,553	54.4	341	11.9	250	8.8	301	10.5	411	14.4	2,856	16.3
1997	1,541	54.9	332	11.8	248	8.8	310	11.0	376	13.4	2,807	15.7
1998	1,600	56.3	330	11.6	232	8.2	278	9.8	404	14.2	2,844	15.9
1999	1,672	56.4	359	12.1	230	7.8	254	8.6	449	15.1	2,964	16.2
2000	1,644	56.2	314	10.7	218	7.4	250	8.5	501	17.1	2,927	15.5
2001	1,629	55.9	306	10.5	214	7.3	263	9.0	501	17.2	2,913	15.5
Law												
1992	436	79.7	49	9.0	32	5.9	27	4.9	3	0.5	547	2.9
1993	462	82.5	51	9.1	26	4.6	17	3.0	4	0.7	560	3.0
1994	514	85.5	45	7.5	19	3.2	18	3.0	5	0.8	601	3.2
1995	509	86.7	44	7.5	17	2.9	12	2.0	5	0.9	587	3.2
1996	477	86.7	45	8.2	13	2.4	9	1.6	6	1.1	550	3.1
1997	497	87.0	42	7.4	17	3.0	10	1.8	5	0.9	571	3.2
1998	518	87.2	38	6.4	21	3.5	13	2.2	4	0.7	594	3.3
1999	495	84.6	41	7.0	26	4.4	18	3.1	5	0.9	585	3.2
2000	432	81.4	46	8.7	24	4.5	22	4.1	7	1.3	531	2.8
2001	417	78.2	55	10.3	27	5.1	23	4.3	11	2.1	533	2.8
CCHS												
1992	49	64.5	11	14.5	12	15.8	3	3.9	1	1.3	76	0.4
1993	51	66.2	12	15.6	11	14.3	2	2.6	1	1.3	77	0.4
1994	75	94.9	2	2.5	0	0.0	2	2.5	0	0.0	79	0.4
1995	75	96.2	1	1.3	0	0.0	2	2.6	0	0.0	78	0.4
1996	81	96.4	2	2.4	1	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	84	0.5
1997	75	93.8	3	3.8	1	1.3	0	0.0	1	1.3	80	0.4
1998	72	88.9	4	4.9	0	0.0	3	3.7	2	2.5	81	0.5
1999	66	90.4	3	4.1	0	0.0	3	4.1	1	1.4	73	0.4
2000	71	89.9	3	3.8	1	1.3	1	1.3	3	3.8	79	0.4
2001	86	93.5	3	3.3	1	1.1	2	2.2	0	0.0	92	0.5
GRAND TOTALS												
1992	12,368	65.8	2,950	15.7	1,467	7.8	1,110	5.9	909	4.8	18,804	100.0
1993	12,486	66.0	2,818	14.9	1,480	7.8	1,171	6.2	954	5.0	18,909	100.0
1994	12,568	67.2	2,581	13.8	1,463	7.8	1,201	6.4	894	4.8	18,707	100.0
1995	12,391	66.8	2,526	13.6	1,595	8.6	1,223	6.6	826	4.5	18,561	100.0
1996	11,823	67.3	2,366	13.5	1,427	8.1	1,124	6.4	832	4.7	17,572	100.0
1997	12,306	68.8	2,305	12.9	1,387	7.8	1,065	6.0	814	4.6	17,877	100.0
1998	12,695	70.8	2,234	12.5	1,256	7.0	960	5.4	784	4.4	17,929	100.0
1999	13,275	72.7	2,117	11.6	1,196	6.5	815	4.5	864	4.7	18,267	100.0
2000	13,918	73.8	2,115	11.2	1,166	6.2	775	4.1	885	4.7	18,859	100.0
2001	13,897	74.2	2,062	11.0	1,138	6.1	751	4.0	887	4.7	18,735	100.0

*Includes Delaware starting in 1999.

Source: Office of Institutional Research.

**HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LOCATION/PROGRAM,
AND STUDENT LEVEL
FALL TERM**

College/School	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Arts and Sciences	4,896	4,912	4,827	4,745	4,347	5,090	5,232	5,430	5,685	5,489
Commerce and Business										
Administration	3,329	3,278	3,181	3,263	3,217	3,413	3,475	3,613	3,847	3,826
Communication and										
Information Sciences	1,375	1,298	1,246	1,216	1,245	1,319	1,382	1,463	1,643	1,662
Correspondence Only	0	0	0	15	1	7	0	4	8	88
Education	1,673	1,678	1,702	1,653	1,576	1,421	1,177	880	806	687
Engineering	1,661	1,634	1,616	1,584	1,419	1,524	1,527	1,554	1,549	1,542
Human Environmental										
Sciences	733	755	769	807	851	976	1,000	1,137	1,225	1,315
New College *	875	863	789	738	669	---	---	---	---	---
Nursing	616	760	656	621	569	488	463	413	416	448
Social Work	151	161	167	170	188	181	154	151	143	140
Undergraduate Total	15,309	15,339	14,953	14,812	14,082	14,419	14,410	14,645	15,322	15,197
Graduate	2,872	2,933	3,074	3,084	2,856	2,807	2,844	2,964	2,927	2,913
Community Health										
Sciences	76	77	79	78	84	80	81	73	79	92
Law	547	560	601	587	550	571	594	585	531	533
First Professional and Graduate Total	3,495	3,570	3,754	3,749	3,490	3,458	3,519	3,622	3,537	3,538
Campus Total	18,804	18,909	18,707	18,561	17,572	17,877	17,929	18,267	18,859	18,735
Gadsden Center										
Graduate	302	443	492	363	323	368	462	438	361	352
Undergraduate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	9
Maxwell Air Force Base										
Graduate	90	93	93	63	66	75	48	52	24	30
Off-Campus										
Graduate	34	31	17	16	6	19	37	21	73	45
Undergraduate	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Law Enforcement Academy										
Undergraduate	37	40	40	40	40	40	0	0	0	0
GRAND TOTAL	19,267	19,516	19,366	19,043	18,007	18,379	18,476	18,782	19,318	19,171

* New College merged with Arts and Sciences effective Fall, 1997.

**FTE ENROLLMENT BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,
LEVEL, AND FALL TERM**

College/School	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Arts and Sciences	4,798	4,807	4,696	4,598	4,219	4,416	4,544	4,791	5,000	4,831
Commerce and Business										
Administration	3,268	3,206	3,111	3,185	3,136	3,326	3,374	3,522	3,763	3,737
Communication and										
Information Sciences	1,353	1,276	1,220	1,191	1,217	1,287	1,356	1,437	1,617	1,632
Education	1,616	1,631	1,621	1,600	1,516	1,374	1,135	843	774	658
Engineering	1,605	1,586	1,544	1,510	1,328	1,449	1,442	1,475	1,460	1,440
Human Environmental										
Sciences	716	730	736	781	826	924	966	1,095	1,179	1,249
New College +	213	207	201	177	133	---	---	---	---	---
Nursing	584	714	607	576	538	463	446	397	398	430
Social Work	146	157	161	164	178	174	148	144	140	135
Correspondence Only	---	---	---	5	---	2	---	1	2	28
Undergraduate Total	14,299	14,314	13,897	13,787	13,091	13,415	13,411	13,705	14,333	14,140
Graduate	2,243	2,291	2,360	2,400	2,241	2,175	2,194	2,416	2,381	2,397
Community Health										
Sciences	76	77	79	78	84	80	81	73	79	92
Law	547	560	582	574	550	571	561	565	531	532
First Professional and Graduate Total	2,866	2,928	3,021	3,052	2,875	2,826	2,836	3,054	2,991	3,021
Campus Total	17,165	17,242	16,918	16,839	15,966	16,241	16,247	16,759	17,324	17,161
Gadsden Center										
Graduate	154	218	240	204	165	184	253	233	206	196
Undergraduate	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	4
Off-Campus*	76	87	83	62	69	81	32	27	47	42
GRAND TOTAL	17,395	17,547	17,241	17,105	16,200	16,506	16,532	17,021	17,578	17,403

+New College merged with Arts and Sciences effective Fall, 1997.

*Includes Law Enforcement Academy (discontinued after summer, 1998) and Maxwell Air Force Base.

Note: Includes 36 full-time residents (22 males and 14 females) and 5 exclusive audits (1 male and 4 females, all UG) not reported on IPEDS report.

FTE Calculation--Undergraduates = 12 hours, Graduates and 1st Professionals = 9 hours. [Based on IPEDS and SACS methodologies.]

Male, female, and total may not sum due to rounding of calculating FTE using total hours taken by part-time students.

**FTE ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL, SEX, AND COLLEGE/SCHOOL
FALL 2001**

SCHOOL/COLLEGE	Undergraduate			Graduate			1st Professional			TOTAL
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	
Arts and Sciences	2,090	2,741	4,831	421	370	791				5,622
Commerce and Business Administration	2,311	1,427	3,738	202	135	337				4,075
Communication and Information Sciences	570	1,062	1,632	45	137	182				1,814
Education	192	466	658	99	268	367				1,025
Engineering	1,132	308	1,440	243	45	288				1,728
Graduate School				46	80	126				126
Human Environmental Sciences	264	986	1,250	29	77	106				1,356
Nursing	43	387	430	2	15	17				447
Social Work	11	124	135	30	152	182				317
Correspondence Only	11	17	28							28
Law School							324	208	532	532
College of Community Health Sciences							57	35	92	92
Gadsden Center	1	3	4	55	140	195				199
Off-Campus				4	28	32				32
Maxwell Air Force Base				8	2	10				10
TOTAL	6,625	7,521	14,146	1,184	1,449	2,633	381	243	624	17,403

Note: May not sum due to rounding.

**ENROLLMENT PERCENTAGES BY AGE OF STUDENT, LEVEL, AND STATUS
FALL 2001**

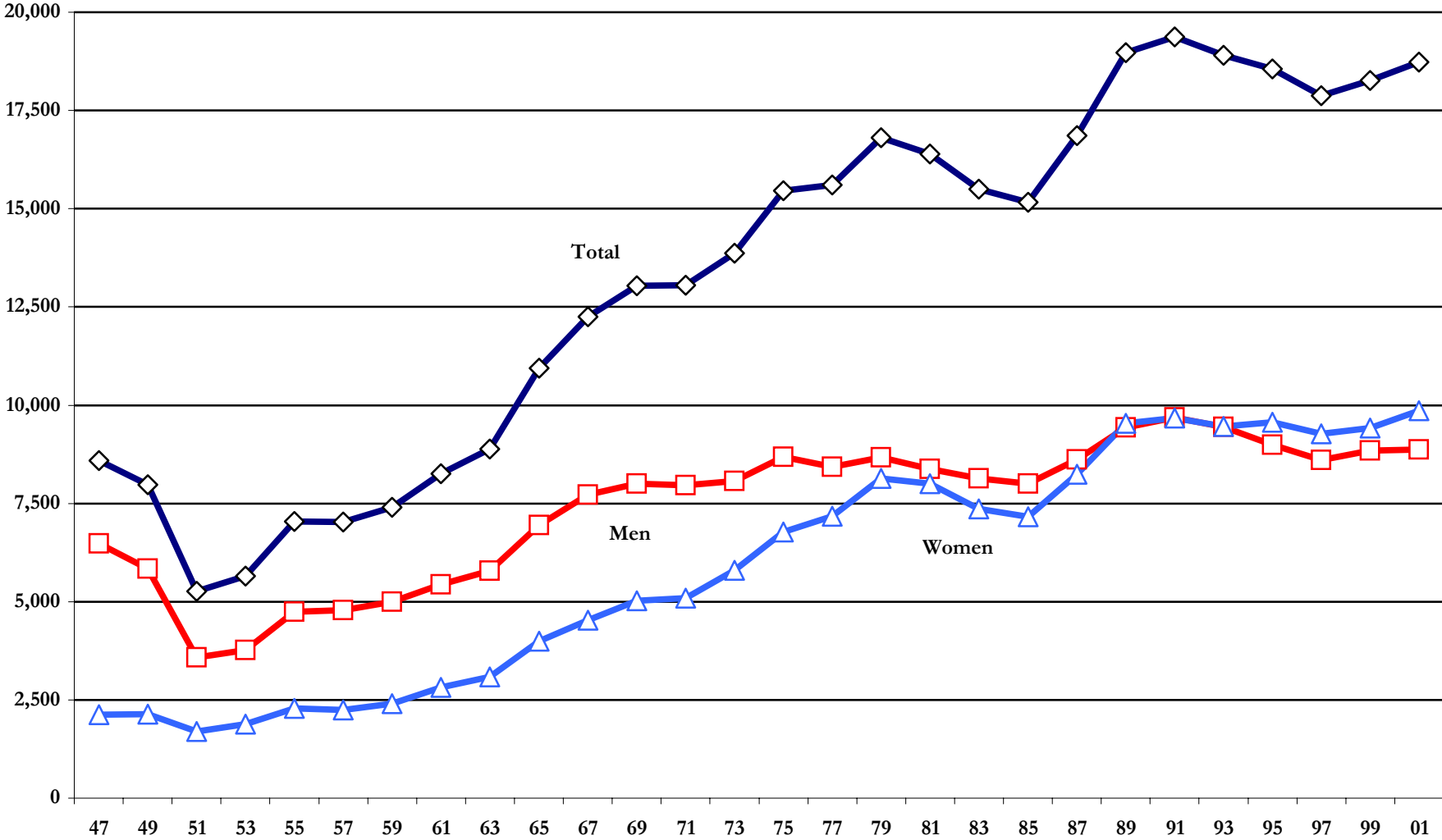
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>		<u>Graduate</u>		<u>Professional</u>	
		<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>	<u>Full-Time</u>	<u>Part-Time</u>
All Students							
Under 18	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 and 19	26.2	36.6	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 and 21	29.3	39.5	13.0	1.7	0.2	1.5	0.0
22 to 24	20.2	17.3	21.9	36.4	8.5	54.1	0.0
25 to 29	10.1	3.8	15.2	31.8	23.8	34.7	0.0
30 to 34	5.0	1.1	11.3	14.8	21.5	6.6	0.0
35 to 39	2.6	0.3	9.3	5.8	13.5	2.0	0.0
40 to 49	4.2	0.4	16.9	7.1	23.9	0.7	100.0
50 to 64	1.5	0.1	6.7	2.4	8.4	0.3	0.0
65 and Over	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Number of Students	19,130	13,515	1,686	2,013	1,327	588	1
Men							
Under 18	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 and 19	23.6	32.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 and 21	28.0	37.9	12.5	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.0
22 to 24	22.9	21.4	22.7	30.6	6.7	50.7	0.0
25 to 29	12.0	5.1	16.6	36.5	25.5	38.7	0.0
30 to 34	5.7	1.2	12.7	18.2	26.0	7.5	0.0
35 to 39	2.7	0.3	9.0	6.3	17.0	1.7	0.0
40 to 49	3.1	0.3	14.9	5.5	16.7	0.3	0.0
50 to 64	1.1	0.0	4.7	2.1	7.9	0.3	0.0
65 and Over	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Number of Students	8,970	6,317	853	975	466	359	0
Women							
Under 18	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 and 19	28.5	39.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
20 and 21	30.3	40.8	13.4	2.6	0.1	2.6	0.0
22 to 24	17.8	13.6	21.1	41.8	9.5	59.4	0.0
25 to 29	8.3	2.6	13.7	27.4	22.9	28.4	0.0
30 to 34	4.4	1.0	9.8	11.6	19.0	5.2	0.0
35 to 39	2.6	0.3	9.6	5.4	11.6	2.6	0.0
40 to 49	5.1	0.4	19.0	8.6	27.8	1.3	100.0
50 to 64	1.8	0.1	8.8	2.7	8.6	0.4	0.0
65 and Over	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Unknown	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Number of Students	10,160	7,198	833	1,038	861	229	1

Note: Excludes medical residents and exclusive auditors.

ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT - ALL STUDENTS
1947 - 2001
FALL TERM

<u>Year</u>	<u>Men</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Women</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Total</u>
1947	6,474	75.3	2,120	24.7	8,594
1948	6,720	75.4	2,196	24.6	8,916
1949	5,840	73.2	2,134	26.8	7,974
1950	4,408	70.0	1,885	30.0	6,293
1951	3,574	67.8	1,695	32.2	5,269
1952	3,442	66.6	1,730	33.4	5,172
1953	3,771	66.7	1,881	33.3	5,652
1954	4,095	67.0	2,016	33.0	6,111
1955	4,748	67.5	2,290	32.5	7,038
1956	4,856	68.3	2,256	31.7	7,112
1957	4,784	68.0	2,248	32.0	7,032
1958	4,812	67.9	2,277	32.1	7,089
1959	5,001	67.5	2,406	32.5	7,407
1960	5,193	66.2	2,655	33.8	7,848
1961	5,442	65.9	2,815	34.1	8,257
1962	5,583	65.2	2,977	34.8	8,560
1963	5,789	65.2	3,090	34.8	8,879
1964	6,272	64.5	3,452	35.5	9,724
1965	6,945	63.5	3,993	36.5	10,938
1966	7,472	62.4	4,503	37.6	11,975
1967	7,723	63.0	4,528	37.0	12,251
1968	7,936	61.9	4,880	38.1	12,816
1969	8,005	61.4	5,030	38.6	13,035
1970	7,983	61.3	5,034	38.7	13,017
1971	7,965	61.0	5,090	39.0	13,055
1972	8,051	59.4	5,512	40.6	13,563
1973	8,073	58.2	5,794	41.8	13,867
1974	8,359	56.9	6,337	43.1	14,696
1975	8,689	56.2	6,771	43.8	15,460
1976	8,354	54.6	6,957	45.4	15,311
1977	8,432	54.0	7,171	46.0	15,603
1978	8,342	52.6	7,519	47.4	15,861
1979	8,672	51.6	8,135	48.4	16,807
1980	8,699	51.4	8,220	48.6	16,919
1981	8,383	51.2	8,005	48.8	16,388
1982	8,021	52.0	7,412	48.0	15,433
1983	8,137	52.5	7,360	47.5	15,497
1984	7,952	52.5	7,193	47.5	15,145
1985	8,007	52.8	7,156	47.2	15,163
1986	8,254	51.6	7,730	48.4	15,984
1987	8,616	51.1	8,243	48.9	16,859
1988	9,230	50.9	8,920	49.1	18,150
1989	9,430	49.7	9,540	50.3	18,970
1990	9,726	50.3	9,602	49.7	19,328
1991	9,692	50.0	9,674	50.0	19,366
1992	9,371	49.8	9,433	50.2	18,804
1993	9,450	50.0	9,459	50.0	18,909
1994	9,148	48.9	9,559	51.1	18,707
1995	8,992	48.4	9,569	51.6	18,561
1996	8,407	47.8	9,165	52.2	17,572
1997	8,610	48.2	9,267	51.8	17,877
1998	8,649	48.2	9,280	51.8	17,929
1999	8,845	48.4	9,422	51.6	18,267
2000	9,000	47.7	9,859	52.3	18,859
2001	8,876	47.4	9,859	52.6	18,735

ON-CAMPUS ENROLLMENT - ALL STUDENTS
1947 - 2001
FALL TERM



Note: Odd years only.

**GRADUATION RATES FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS BY RACE AND SEX
CLASSES ENTERING FALL 1989 - 1997**

Race	Class Entering Fall 1989			Class Entering Fall 1990			Class Entering Fall 1991			Class Entering Fall 1992			Class Entering Fall 1993		
	Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within	
		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years
Asian	15	13.3%	33.3%	22	22.7%	54.5%	14	21.4%	42.9%	25	12.0%	36.0%	22	18.2%	31.8%
African American	294	13.6%	47.3%	285	16.5%	57.2%	280	14.6%	52.5%	262	21.4%	55.3%	287	16.4%	51.2%
Hispanic	31	19.4%	45.2%	22	18.2%	27.3%	7	14.3%	42.9%	25	8.0%	36.0%	21	14.3%	28.6%
Native American	12	33.3%	58.3%	8	37.5%	75.0%	6	16.7%	50.0%	12	8.3%	41.7%	6	16.7%	16.7%
Non-Resident Alien	24	29.2%	50.0%	28	28.6%	67.9%	23	47.8%	78.3%	36	22.2%	61.1%	23	17.4%	56.5%
White	2,688	25.4%	57.4%	2,326	27.1%	57.1%	2,174	26.1%	57.8%	2,064	29.4%	59.7%	2,153	26.8%	56.5%
TOTAL*	3,070	24.3%	56.2%	2,702	25.9%	57.0%	2,511	24.9%	57.3%	2,433	28.1%	58.7%	2,516	25.3%	55.2%
Female	1,618	28.7%	60.6%	1,385	32.1%	63.0%	1,346	30.7%	61.2%	1,306	33.8%	63.6%	1,319	30.9%	59.1%
Male	1,452	19.4%	51.3%	1,317	19.5%	50.7%	1,165	18.3%	52.7%	1,127	21.4%	53.1%	1,197	19.0%	51.0%
Resident	1,829	25.9%	60.4%	1,634	26.9%	59.7%	1,617	25.1%	60.2%	1,590	29.7%	62.1%	1,604	26.6%	58.2%
Non-Resident	1,241	21.9%	50.1%	1,068	24.5%	52.8%	894	24.6%	52.0%	843	24.9%	52.4%	912	23.0%	50.1%

Race	Class Entering Fall 1994			Class Entering Fall 1995			Class Entering Fall 1996			Class Entering Fall 1997			Class Entering Fall 1998		
	Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within		Cohort	% Graduated Within	
		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years		4 Years	6 Years
Asian	23	30.4%	60.9%	19	26.3%	47.4%	21	14.3%	N/A	31	29.0%	N/A	34	N/A	N/A
African American	309	24.3%	55.7%	278	18.3%	51.4%	202	25.7%	N/A	366	26.2%	N/A	412	N/A	N/A
Hispanic	16	25.0%	62.5%	21	19.0%	38.1%	14	42.9%	N/A	21	19.0%	N/A	21	N/A	N/A
Native American	14	57.1%	85.7%	17	17.6%	64.7%	5	20.0%	N/A	25	24.0%	N/A	20	N/A	N/A
Non-Resident Alien	16	12.5%	37.5%	25	28.0%	44.0%	30	33.3%	N/A	21	57.1%	N/A	23	N/A	N/A
White	2,130	31.8%	61.5%	2,133	31.8%	61.0%	1,779	37.8%	N/A	2,117	34.6%	N/A	2,094	N/A	N/A
TOTAL*	2,513	30.8%	60.6%	2,494	30.0%	59.5%	2,051	36.3%	N/A	2,581	33.3%	N/A	2,604	N/A	N/A
Female	1,377	36.5%	64.9%	1,387	36.2%	64.1%	1,195	42.2%	N/A	1,406	39.3%	N/A	1,438	N/A	N/A
Male	1,136	23.9%	55.4%	1,107	22.2%	53.7%	856	28.0%	N/A	1,175	26.1%	N/A	1,166	N/A	N/A
Resident	1,672	32.7%	63.9%	1,610	30.8%	62.7%	1,407	37.5%	N/A	1,847	35.0%	N/A	1,947	N/A	N/A
Non-Resident	841	27.0%	54.0%	884	28.5%	53.6%	644	33.7%	N/A	734	29.0%	N/A	657	N/A	N/A

*Total includes Unclassified.

**RETENTION/CONTINUATION RATES FOR FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME ENTERING FRESHMEN BY RACE AND SEX
CLASSES ENTERING FALL 1989 - 2000**

Race	Class Entering Fall 1989			Class Entering Fall 1990			Class Entering Fall 1991			Class Entering Fall 1992		
	Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning	
		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year
Asian	15	80.0%	60.0%	22	68.2%	59.1%	14	78.6%	71.4%	25	80.0%	40.0%
African American	294	87.8%	73.1%	285	89.5%	74.7%	280	89.6%	80.7%	262	90.1%	77.1%
Hispanic	31	67.7%	61.3%	22	59.1%	40.9%	7	71.4%	71.4%	25	68.0%	64.0%
Native American	12	75.0%	75.0%	8	87.5%	62.5%	6	33.3%	16.7%	12	75.0%	66.7%
Non-Resident Alien	24	83.3%	66.7%	28	82.1%	78.6%	23	87.0%	82.6%	36	88.9%	66.7%
White	2,688	77.8%	66.9%	2,326	76.5%	66.4%	2,174	79.0%	69.3%	2,064	78.9%	69.2%
TOTAL*	3,070	78.7%	67.5%	2,702	77.8%	67.1%	2,511	80.2%	70.6%	2,433	80.1%	69.7%
Female	1,618	79.6%	69.6%	1,385	82.5%	71.6%	1,346	81.7%	72.6%	1,306	81.6%	71.3%
Male	1,452	77.6%	65.1%	1,317	72.8%	62.4%	1,165	78.4%	68.3%	1,127	78.4%	67.8%

Race	Class Entering Fall 1993			Class Entering Fall 1994			Class Entering Fall 1995			Class Entering Fall 1996		
	Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning	
		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year
Asian	22	68.2%	54.5%	23	78.3%	73.9%	19	68.4%	52.6%	21	81.0%	47.6%
African American	287	82.9%	73.5%	309	89.0%	79.0%	278	91.7%	80.6%	202	92.6%	76.7%
Hispanic	21	61.9%	52.4%	16	81.3%	56.3%	21	85.7%	76.2%	14	64.3%	57.1%
Native American	6	66.7%	50.0%	14	100.0%	92.9%	17	70.6%	76.5%	5	60.0%	40.0%
Non-Resident Alien	23	73.9%	69.6%	16	81.3%	50.0%	25	72.0%	52.0%	30	86.7%	73.3%
White	2,153	77.7%	68.4%	2,130	82.2%	70.9%	2,133	79.9%	71.4%	1,779	83.2%	73.9%
TOTAL*	2,516	77.9%	68.6%	2,513	82.9%	71.7%	2,494	81.0%	72.1%	2,051	84.0%	73.7%
Female	1,319	80.4%	70.4%	1,377	85.0%	74.1%	1,387	83.9%	74.0%	1,195	83.6%	73.4%
Male	1,197	75.3%	66.6%	1,136	80.4%	68.8%	1,107	77.4%	69.6%	856	84.6%	74.2%

Race	Class Entering Fall 1997			Class Entering Fall 1998			Class Entering Fall 1999			Class Entering Fall 2000		
	Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning		Cohort	% Cont'd - Beginning	
		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year		2nd Year	3rd Year
Asian	31	90.3%	83.9%	34	82.4%	79.4%	29	82.8%	75.9%	26	80.8%	N/A
African American	366	87.2%	76.5%	412	86.7%	75.7%	387	85.3%	76.2%	436	88.8%	N/A
Hispanic	21	81.0%	66.7%	21	81.0%	66.7%	19	68.4%	57.9%	48	83.3%	N/A
Native American	25	72.0%	64.0%	20	70.0%	75.0%	16	81.3%	87.5%	8	50.0%	N/A
Non-Resident Alien	21	90.5%	81.0%	23	69.6%	56.5%	25	100.0%	92.0%	21	81.0%	N/A
White	2,117	81.8%	73.9%	2,094	79.9%	72.6%	2,219	82.2%	74.1%	2,394	80.2%	N/A
TOTAL*	2,581	82.6%	74.3%	2,604	80.8%	73.0%	2,695	82.7%	74.6%	2,933	81.5%	N/A
Female	1,406	84.1%	75.7%	1,438	82.5%	75.7%	1,503	85.4%	77.1%	1,665	83.0%	N/A
Male	1,175	80.9%	72.6%	1,166	78.7%	69.6%	1,192	79.3%	71.4%	1,268	79.5%	N/A

*Total includes Unclassified.

**FINANCIAL AID AWARDS
2001-02**

<u>Type</u>	<u>Number of Awards*</u>	<u>Average Dollar Amount</u>
Grants		
Federal Pell	3,284	\$ 2,634
Federal SEOG	1,121	938
Alabama State Grants	143	624
Total Grants	<u>4,548</u>	<u>2,153</u>
Scholarships**	4,662	1,646
Loans		
Federal Perkins	973	2,028
Federal Stafford	8,569	3,254
Federal PLUS and Other	556	7,615
Total Loans	<u>10,098</u>	<u>3,376</u>
Federal Work Study and Community Service	676	2,714
TOTAL AWARDS	19,984	\$ 2,672

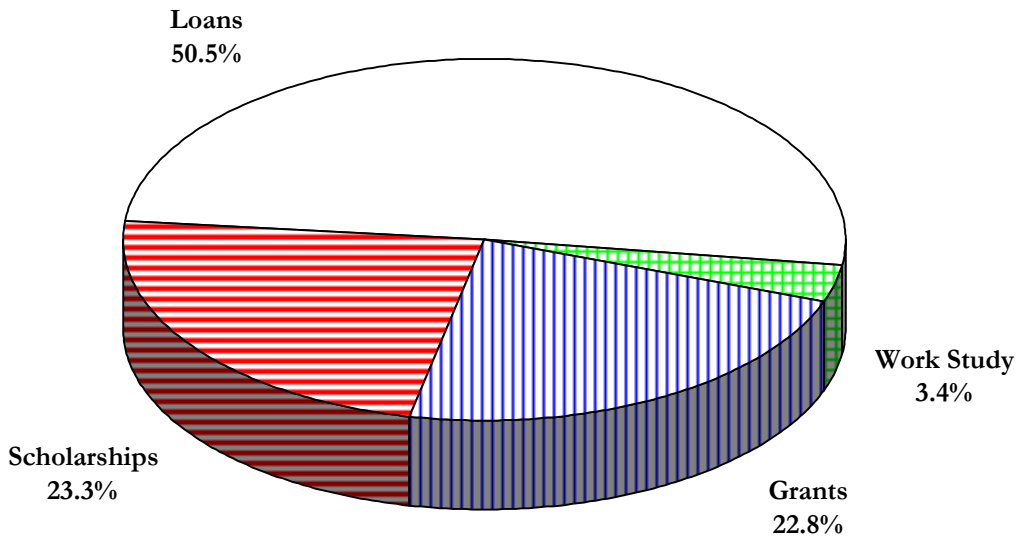
*Number of Awards subtotals and total include duplicated counts -- i.e., many students receive more than one type of financial aid.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Student Financial Aid. Does not include athletic scholarships.

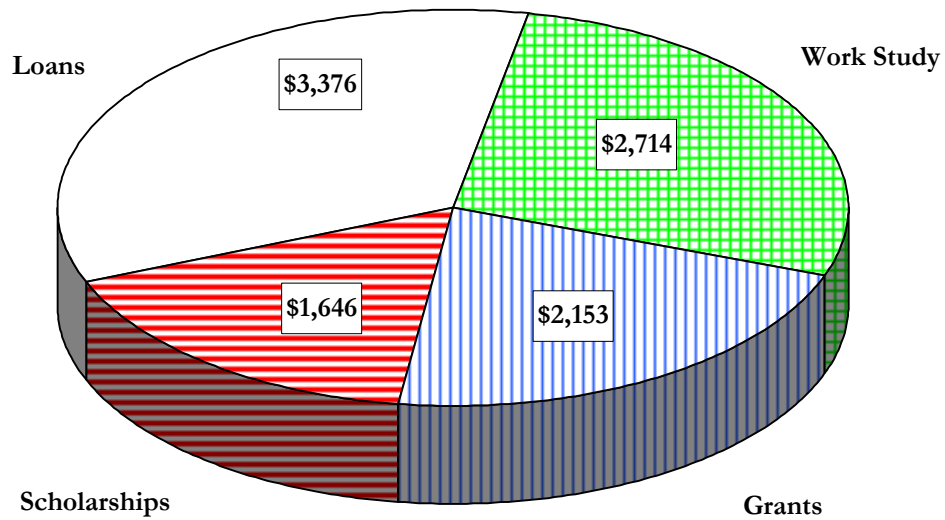
Note: These numbers are calculated for the fall and spring of 2001-02.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid.

**FINANCIAL AID AWARDS BY TYPE
2001-02**



**AVERAGE FINANCIAL AID AWARDS IN DOLLARS
2001-02**



Source: Office of Student Financial Services.

FINANCIAL AID AWARDED BY TYPE
1992-93 Through 2001-02

Type of Aid	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Federal Pell	\$ 5,835,467	\$ 5,240,162	\$ 4,791,690	\$ 4,982,987	\$ 4,706,665	\$ 5,502,158	\$ 5,985,676	\$ 6,554,444	\$ 7,564,597	\$ 8,651,334
State Aid	201,600	155,300	140,950	133,625	141,150	123,883	136,452	136,397	103,600	89,170
University Grants	171,415	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Federal Work Study	1,073,581	1,333,190	1,260,153	1,572,937	1,834,223	1,955,487	1,816,375	2,188,378	2,273,757	1,834,608
Other										
Federal SEOG	680,602	737,691	771,459	751,189	782,026	729,459	858,827	954,427	969,403	1,051,240
Federal Perkins	1,356,179	1,478,719	1,790,872	1,821,529	1,731,841	1,176,886	1,988,143	2,578,221	2,105,838	1,973,133
Federal Stafford	25,738,288	25,143,705	35,169,140	25,792,468	26,431,837	27,795,913	24,512,746	25,580,691	27,742,304	27,880,728
Federal PLUS, SLS, and Other*	8,836,456	4,736,415	1,982,191	2,879,180	6,140,731	8,203,650	8,763,477	4,884,330	4,867,444	4,234,229
Scholarships**	7,205,408	8,344,174	7,111,854	5,382,030	8,700,934	12,766,328	7,079,874	7,603,975	7,325,421	7,763,718
T O T A L S	\$ 51,098,996	\$ 47,169,356	\$ 53,018,309	\$ 43,315,945	\$ 50,469,407	\$ 58,253,764	\$ 51,141,570	\$ 50,480,863	\$ 52,952,364	\$ 53,478,160
Number of Applicants	8,975	9,991	10,540	10,517	10,757	10,951	9,579	10,810	10,639	12,499
Number of Awards	22,579	23,530	21,467	17,607	19,782	20,951	19,524	19,483	20,352	19,984

*Includes Plus and Pell only due to elimination of SLS beginning 1995-1996.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Financial Aid. Does not include athletic scholarships.

Source: Office of Student Financial Services.

**TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES
FALL 2001**

Hours	In-State	Out-of-State
-------	----------	--------------

Undergraduate

1	\$ 429	\$ 671
2	561	1,045
3	693	1,419
4	825	1,793
5	957	2,167
6	1,089	2,541
7	1,221	2,915
8	1,353	3,289
9	1,485	3,663
10	1,523	4,037
11	1,523	4,333
12	1,646	4,456
12 to 18	1,646	4,456
Over 18	Add \$132 per Credit Hour.	Add \$374 per Credit Hour.

Graduate

1	\$ 437	\$ 706
2	577	1,115
3	717	1,524
4	857	1,933
5	997	2,342
6	1,137	2,751
7	1,277	3,160
8	1,417	3,569
9	1,646	4,456
9 to 15	1,646	4,456
Over 15 Hours	Add \$140 per Credit Hour.	Add \$409 per Credit Hour.

Law

1	\$ 538	\$ 835
2	779	1,373
3	1,020	1,911
4	1,261	2,449
5	1,502	2,987
6	1,743	3,525
7	1,984	4,063
8	2,225	4,601
9	2,882	5,986
10 to 16	2,882	5,986
Over 16	Add \$206 per Credit Hour.	Add \$503 per Credit Hour.

NOTE: Students registering for 1 - 4 credit hours may choose to waive Activity/Recreation/Athletic privileges (\$97.75) and/or the Health Services (\$69.00) portion of University Tuition (both total \$166.75) provided they do not wish to use these services and are willing to sign a waiver form for one or both charges

Source: Office of Student Receivables.

**STUDENTS RECEIVING DISABILITY AND/OR
REHABILITATION SERVICES
FALL 2001**

Number of Students Registered with ODS*

By Broad Category	1998-99	1999-00	% Change	2000-01	% Change	2001-02	% Change
Learning Disabled (LD)	128	135	5.5	155	14.8	124	(20.0)
ADHD	153	227	48.4	296	30.4	270	(8.8)
LD/ADHD	58	33	(43.1)	54	63.6	77	42.6
Mobility Disability	28	15	(46.4)	21	40.0	21	0.0
Sensory Disorders	15	15	0.0	20	33.3	26	30.0
Systemic Disorders	35	38	8.6	33	(13.2)	41	24.2
Psychiatric Disorders	39	32	(17.9)	37	15.6	34	(8.1)
Traumatic Brain Injury	11	8	(27.3)	7	(12.5)	4	(42.9)
	467	503	7.7	623	23.9	597	(4.2)
By College/School	1998-99	1999-00	% Change	2000-01	% Change	2001-02	% Change
Arts and Sciences**	138	142	2.9	197	38.7	198	0.5
Commerce and Business Administration	74	96	29.7	131	36.5	133	1.5
Communication and Information Sciences	66	86	30.3	99	15.1	88	(11.1)
Education	41	26	(36.6)	17	(34.6)	16	(5.9)
Engineering	22	24	9.1	24	0.0	31	29.2
Human Environmental Sciences	68	71	4.4	61	(14.1)	61	0.0
Nursing	6	7	16.7	6	(14.3)	14	133.3
Social Work	7	6	(14.3)	9	50.0	11	22.2
UND/Unknown	29	20	(31.0)	43	115.0	15	(65.1)
Graduate	16	25	56.3	36	44.0	30	(16.7)
	467	503	7.7	623	23.9	597	(4.2)

Number of students receiving services from State Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 226

Number of students registered with ODS who also receive services from VRS: 31

*Students who register with ODS have made a request for reasonable academic accommodation.

**Includes New College Data.

Source: Office of Disability Services, Center for Teaching and Learning.

HONOR SOCIETIES

2001 - 02

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>TYPE</u>
Alpha Epsilon Delta	Pre-Med	Phi Alpha	Social Work
Alpha Epsilon Lambda	Graduate Students	Phi Alpha Theta	History
Alpha Epsilon Rho	Telecommunications	Phi Beta Delta	International Education
Alpha Kappa Psi	Business	Phi Beta Kappa	Liberal Arts
Alpha Lambda Delta	Freshmen	Phi Eta Sigma	Freshmen and Sophomores
Alpha Phi Sigma, Pi Sigma Chapter	Criminal Justice	Phi Kappa Phi	Academic
Alpha Pi Mu	Industrial Engineering	Phi Sigma Pi	University Wide Honorary
Alpha Psi Omega	Theatre	Phi Sigma Tau	Philosophy
Anderson Society	Leadership	Phi Upsilon	HES
Bench and Bar	Legal Honor Society	Phi Upsilon Omicron	HES
Beta Alpha Psi	Accounting	Pi Delta Phi	French
Beta Beta Beta	Life Sciences	Pi Kappa Lambda	Music
Beta Gamma Sigma	Business	Pi Mu Epsilon	Mathematics
Beta Phi Mu	Library Science	Pi Sigma Alpha	Political Science
Blue Key National Honor Society	Academic/Leadership	Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering
Cardinal Key	Academic/Leadership	Pinnacle	Adult Students
Chi Epsilon	Civil Engineering	Psi Chi	Psychology
Chi Sigma Iota	Counseling	Sigma Gamma Epsilon	Earth Science
Delta Phi Alpha	German	Sigma Gamma Tau	Aeronautics
Delta Sigma Rho/Tau Kappa Alpha	Forensics	Sigma Pi Sigma	Physics
Dobro-Slova National Slavic Honor Society	Slavic Languages	Sigma Tau Delta	English
Elliott Society	Leadership	Sigma Theta Tau	Nursing
Eta Kappa Nu	Electrical Engineering	Tau Beta Pi Association	Engineering
Eta Sigma Delta	Hospitality Management	The Other Club	Academic/Leadership
Gamma Beta Phi	Academic	Theta Alpha Kappa	Religious Studies
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	Chemistry	Upsilon Pi Epsilon	Computer Science
Golden Key	Academic Upper-Classmen	Women's Honors Program	Academic
Honors Program Student Association	Academic		
Kappa Delta Epsilon	Education		
Kappa Delta Pi	Education		
Kappa Tau Alpha	Journalism		
Lambda Pi Eta	Communication Studies/Speech		
Lambda Sigma	Sophomores		
Mallet Assembly	Academic		
Mortar Board	Academic/Leadership		
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	Academic		
Omega Chi Epsilon	Chemical Engineering		
Omicron Delta Kappa	Academic/Leadership		
Order of Omega	Greek Leadership		

Source: Office of the Dean of Students.

UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Total Honors Students	863	1,030	1,160
UHP students	1,140		
Honors students not in UHP	20		
Total New Honors Students	284	317	378
New Honors Freshmen	311		
UHP Freshmen	(297)		
Freshmen not in UHP	(14)		
New Honors Transfers	19		
New Upperclass Honors Students	48		
Freshmen Mean ACT	30	30	30
Freshmen Mean SAT	1,364	1,334	1,331
Freshmen Mean High School GPA	3.88	3.99	3.88
Tier I Scholars			
Crimson Scholars	2	3	4
2001 Vulcan Scholar	1	1	1
Blount Scholar	1	1	--
Others	8	8	--
Tier II Scholars			
Freshmen Presidential Scholars	88	68	79
College-Designated	8	--	--
Alumni Honors	17	24	28
Freshmen National Merit/Achievement Finalists	37	52	39
Freshmen National Hispanic Scholars	7	12	1
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Arts and Sciences	163	194	167
(Includes Blount Initiative)	(47)	(56)	(54)
Commerce and Business Administration	37	39	42
Communication and Information Sciences	22	25	18
Education	4	3	2
Engineering	52	48	59
Human Environmental Sciences	6	6	7
Nursing	0	2	2
TOTAL	284	317	297

NUMBER OF FIRST-TIME ENTERING FRESHMEN IN UNIVERSITY HONORS PROGRAM BY STATE/COUNTRY

	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02		1999-00	2000-01	2001-02
Alabama	233	242	234	New York	0	0	1
California	1	0	0	North Carolina	0	1	0
Florida	3	4	2	Ohio	1	0	1
Georgia	4	7	8	Oklahoma	0	0	1
Hawaii	1	0	0	South Carolina	2	4	4
Illinois	0	2	2	Tennessee	14	12	18
Indiana	0	1	1	Texas	4	10	3
Kansas	0	1	0	Vermont	0	1	0
Kentucky	3	4	3	Virginia	2	4	2
Louisiana	7	14	10	Washington, DC	0	1	0
Maryland	1	2	1	West Virginia	0	0	1
Michigan	1	2	0				
Mississippi	7	5	5	TOTAL	284	317	297

Source: University Honors Program.

SOCIAL FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

Term	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
University On-Campus Undergraduate Enrollment	14,082	14,419	14,410	14,645	15,322	15,197
Men's Undergraduate Enrollment	6,701	6,902	6,912	7,071	7,288	7,169

Fraternities	Founding Date	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Alpha Kappa Lambda	1990	29	36	61	68	62	53
Alpha Phi Alpha	1974	16	12	17	17	21	13
Alpha Tau Omega	1885	0	14	27	27	24	36
Beta Theta Pi	1964	36	42	47	55	53	51
Chi Phi	1920	17	23	20	9	12	0
Delta Chi	1927	29	27	0	16	16	20
Delta Kappa Epsilon	1847	64	82	70	78	72	91
Delta Tau Delta	1925	43	46	55	46	43	37
Kappa Alpha	1885	47	74	79	79	80	85
Kappa Alpha Psi	1975	24	13	20	18	17	26
Kappa Sigma	1869	35	0	0	42	36	44
Lambda Chi Alpha	1917	38	32	37	37	41	30
Omega Psi Phi	1974	7	8	6	7	8	11
Phi Beta Sigma	1975	3	0	0	10	9	13
Phi Delta Theta	1877	27	46	35	50	54	53
Phi Gamma Delta	1855	63	60	46	47	47	54
Phi Kappa Psi	1964	13	21	28	31	23	25
Phi Sigma Kappa	1925	18	19	10	0	0	0
Pi Kappa Alpha	1924	70	82	78	73	80	72
Pi Kappa Phi	1904	63	0	0	84	68	63
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	78	89	82	75	73	67
Sigma Chi	1876	46	55	61	64	71	54
Sigma Nu	1874	0	74	77	75	71	77
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1921	78	63	60	49	52	61
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1975	0	17	23	18	16	17
Theta Chi	1926	66	63	68	58	64	84
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	39	44	37	36	29	27
Total		949	1,042	1,044	1,169	1,142	1,164
# Increase/Decrease			93	2	125	-27	22
% Increase/Decrease			10	0	12	-2	2
% Greek Men		14	15	15	17	16	16

Term	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
University On-Campus Undergraduate Enrollment	14,082	14,419	14,410	14,645	15,322	15,197
Women's Undergraduate Enrollment	7,381	7,517	7,498	7,574	8,034	8,028

Sororities	Founding Date	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Alpha Chi Omega	1924	130	130	134	140	142	155
Alpha Delta Pi	1907	122	112	141	126	148	127
Alpha Gamma Delta	1921	128	127	115	122	125	123
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1975	24	28	32	24	33	27
Alpha Omicron Pi	1967	125	125	128	125	125	145
Chi Omega	1922	131	130	129	124	135	143
Delta Delta Delta	1914	136	137	135	124	130	122
Delta Sigma Theta	1975	7	27	5	24	39	37
Delta Zeta	1922	113	106	118	131	133	120
Gamma Phi Beta	1988	77	68	77	64	87	82
Kappa Alpha Theta	1967	115	121	112	104	111	111
Kappa Delta	1904	142	145	137	137	146	148
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1927	140	148	143	136	140	142
Phi Mu	1931	128	140	131	133	135	144
Pi Beta Phi	1949	120	126	139	128	123	130
Sigma Delta Tau	1935	40	34	30	13	27	27
Sigma Gamma Rho	1975	0	0	0	3	4	19
Zeta Phi Beta	1994	10	6	5	3	2	4
Zeta Tau Alpha	1910	125	114	120	120	124	132
Total		1,813	1,824	1,831	1,781	1,909	1,938
# Increase/Decrease			11	7	-50	128	29
% Increase/Decrease			1	0	-3	7	2
% Greek Women		25	24	24	24	24	24

Source: Office of Dean of Students.

ROTC PROGRAMS
1992-93 Through 2001-02

ENROLLMENT (FALL)	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02
Air Force Studies	109	71	98	0	72	64	81	108	126	118
Military Science	<u>960</u>	<u>573</u>	<u>508</u>	<u>931</u>	<u>931</u>	<u>1,071</u>	<u>1,231</u>	<u>550</u>	<u>487</u>	<u>345</u>
Total	1,069	644	606	931	1,003	1,135	1,312	658	613	463

ROTC SCHOLARSHIPS

Air Force Studies	24	29	31	0	40	25	16	26	45	62 ^a
Military Science	<u>52</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>41</u> ^b
Total	76	82	76	37	77	51	36	58	80	103

OFFICER PRODUCTION

Air Force Studies

Male	13	8	9	0	11	17	4	6	4	19
Female	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>
Total	19	8	9	0	12	18	10	7	7	26

Military Science

Male	16	27	19	13	13	16	4	7	8	9
Female	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	17	28	20	15	15	15	8	9	10	9

Grand Total	36	36	29	15	27	33	18	16	17	35
--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

^a Total Award Dollars, 2001-02 = \$200,732.50.

^b Total Award Dollars, 2001-02 = \$348,100.00.

Sources: Department of Air Force Studies.
Department of Military Science.

**OCCUPANCY OF RESIDENCE HALLS
FALL 2001 COMPARED TO FALL 2000**

Residence Hall	Number of Occupants		Available Space		Percent Occupancy	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Female						
** Blount	90	83	90	91	100.0	91.2
** Friedman	59	53	59	57	100.0	93.0
Harris	195	189	195	195	100.0	96.9
** New	102	88	105	104	97.1	84.6
Parham - closed for renovation	228	0	229	0	99.6	0.0
** Parker-Adams	65	58	65	58	100.0	100.0
** Rose Towers	456	397	456	400	100.0	99.3
Somerville	108	96	108	104	100.0	92.3
Tutwiler	977	852	979	953	99.8	89.4
Total	2,280	1,816	2,286	1,962	99.7	92.6
Male						
** Blount	85	75	90	90	94.4	83.3
Burke East	234	228	237	237	98.7	96.2
Burke West	284	244	287	287	99.0	85.0
Byrd	89	96	100	100	89.0	96.0
** Friedman	56	62	56	62	100.0	100.0
** New	35	43	42	43	83.3	100.0
Palmer	103	99	106	102	97.2	97.1
** Parker-Adams	28	46	35	47	80.0	97.9
Paty	417	459	474	478	88.0	96.0
** Rose Towers	369	330	383	350	96.3	94.3
Total	1,700	1,682	1,810	1,796	93.9	93.7
Small Group Area*						
House A (Lambda Sigma Phi)	10	14	16	16	62.5	87.5
House B (Alpha Phi Alpha)	10	7	16	16	62.5	43.8
House C (Tau Kappa Epsilon)	14	7	15	16	93.3	43.8
House D (Delta Sigma Theta)	13	10	16	16	81.3	62.5
** House E (Theta Tau)	13	10	16	16	81.3	62.5
House F (Kappa)	7	13	16	16	43.8	81.3
House G (AKA)	9	12	16	16	56.3	75.0
Rotary	5	11	12	11	41.7	100.0
Total	81	84	123	123	65.9	68.3
Bryce Lawn						
405	24	23	24	24	100.0	95.8
411	23	24	24	24	95.8	100.0
417	24	24	24	24	100.0	100.0
422	24	24	24	24	100.0	100.0
423	24	24	24	24	100.0	100.0
500	23	22	24	24	95.8	91.7
508	22	24	24	24	91.7	100.0
511	22	24	24	24	91.7	100.0
601	22	24	24	24	91.7	100.0
607	23	21	24	24	95.8	87.5
Total	231	234	240	240	96.3	97.5
Highlands						
A	27	27	30	30	90.0	90.0
B	29	28	30	30	96.7	93.3
C	30	28	30	30	100.0	93.3
D	27	30	30	30	90.0	100.0
E	26	30	30	30	86.7	100.0
F	24	29	30	30	80.0	96.7
G	29	28	30	30	96.7	93.3
Total	192	200	210	210	91.4	95.2
GRAND TOTAL	4,484	4,016	4,669	4,331	96.0	92.7

*These buildings house members of special groups. Assignments of these buildings are the responsibility of the organizations and, as a rule, residents must meet special requirements.

**Co-ed Residence Halls.

Source: Residential Life.

SOUTHEASTERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Men

Baseball	1934, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1947, 1950, 1955, 1968, 1983, 1996
Basketball	1934, 1956, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1987, 2002
Football	1933, 1934, 1937, 1945, 1953, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981, 1989, 1992, 1999
Golf	1979
Swimming	1982, 1987
Tennis	1976 (Tie)
Track and Field	1950, 1952, 1980

Women

Gymnastics	1988, 1990, 1995, 2000
Swimming	1985
Track and Field	Outdoor: 1986, 1994; Indoor: 1994

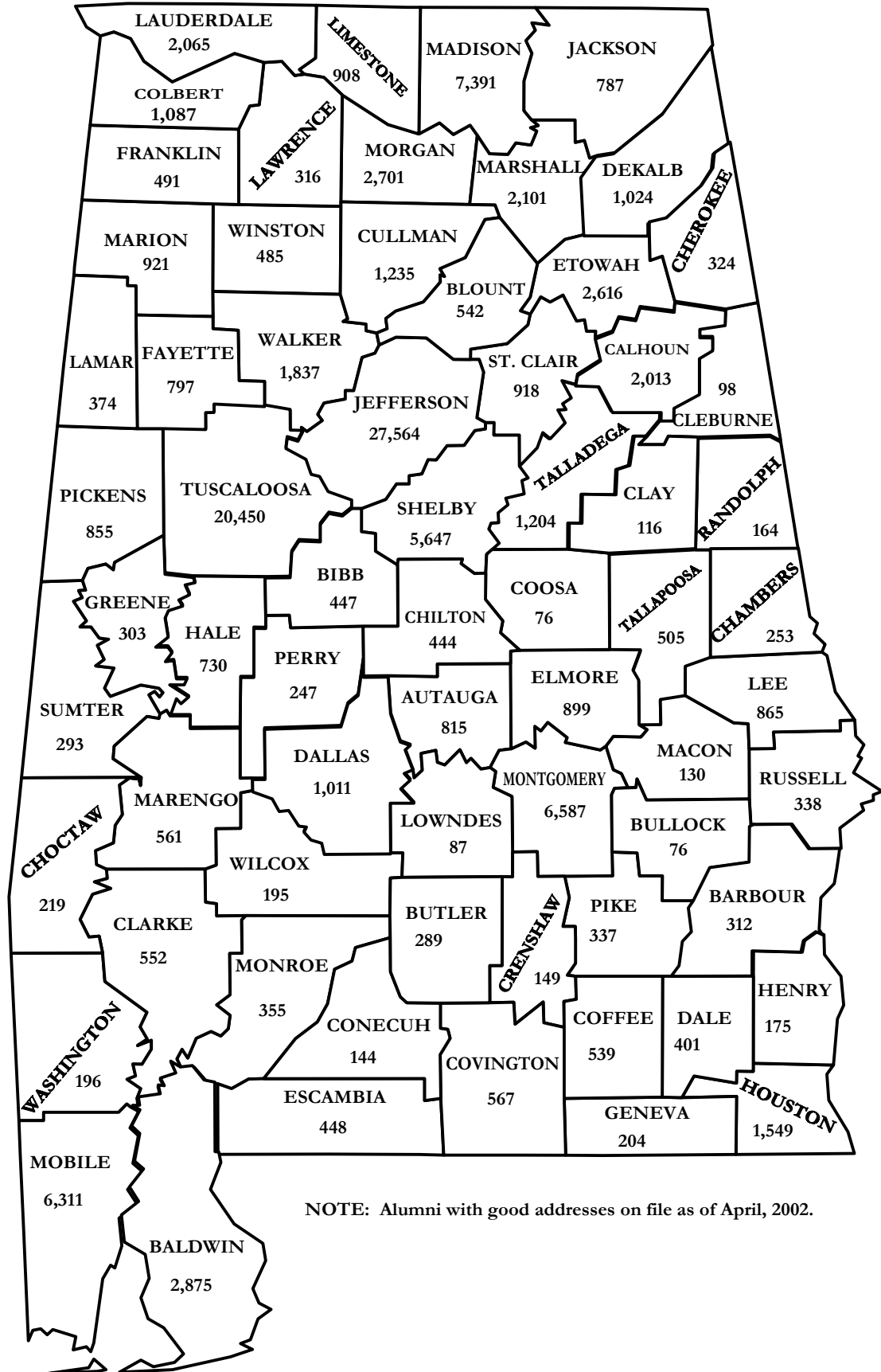
SPORTS RECORD, 2001-02

	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	<u>Tied</u>	<u>Ranking</u>
Men				
Baseball	51	15		SEC Western Division Champions, SEC Tournament Champions, Five All-SEC; Three All-Americans, Jim Wells - SEC Coach of the Year
Basketball	27	8		SEC Champions/NCAA second round
Cross Country				Finished second in the SEC-David Kimani-SEC Champion
Football	7	5		4-4 in the SEC (3rd in the West)/Independence Bowl winner vs Iowa State
Golf	88	65	3	Ninth in the SEC/One tournament champion/NCAA tournament participant
Swimming	3	3		Fifth in the SEC/20th in NCAAs
Tennis	15	8		Finished sixth in the SEC and 18th in ITA final ranking
Track and Field				Indoor: 3rd in SEC/2nd in NCAA Outdoor: 6th in SEC/11th in NCAA Individual: Indoor SEC Champions: Ron Bramblett - 60 M Hurdles Miguel Pate - Long Jump David Kimani - Mile and 3 K Indoor NCAA Champions: Ron Bramblett - 60 M Hurdles Miguel Pate - Long Jump Nine All-Americans Outdoor Individual SEC Champions: Ron Bramblett - 110 M Hurdles NCAA Outdoor Individual National Champions: Ron Bramblett - 110 M Hurdles David Kimani - 5 K Six All-Americans
Women				
Basketball	19	12		Tied for seventh in the SEC
Cross Country				Eleventh in the SEC
Golf	43	94	3	Seventh in the SEC/42nd in NCAA
Gymnastics	12	2	1	Second in the SEC/First in Regional/NCAA Champions
Soccer	10	7	1	Fourth in SEC West/Ninth Overall
Swimming	2	4		Fourth in the SEC/18th in NCAA
Tennis	13	10		Ninth in the SEC/40th by ITA
Track and Field				Indoor: 11th in the SEC Outdoor: 9th in the SEC
Volleyball	22	9		Second in SEC West
Softball	46	21		Finished second in SEC West/NCAA Regional Participant Two All-Americans

Source: Sports Information Office.

DISTRIBUTION OF ALABAMA RESIDENT ALUMNI BY COUNTY

2001 - 2002



NOTE: Alumni with good addresses on file as of April, 2002.

DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI BY STATES
2001-02

State	Number of Alumni in Address File*	State	Number of Alumni in Address File*
Alabama	117,515	New Hampshire	117
Alaska	65	New Jersey	966
Arizona	480	New Mexico	216
Arkansas	632	New York	1,571
California	2,671	North Carolina	2,811
Colorado	811	North Dakota	18
Connecticut	532	Ohio	1,074
Delaware	114	Oklahoma	333
District of Columbia	396	Oregon	240
Florida	9,973	Pennsylvania	995
Georgia	12,260	Rhode Island	86
Hawaii	91	South Carolina	1,654
Idaho	102	South Dakota	28
Illinois	1,251	Tennessee	7,067
Indiana	544	Texas	4,948
Iowa	155	Utah	118
Kansas	277	Vermont	66
Kentucky	1,094	Virginia	3,093
Louisiana	2,697	Washington	498
Maine	106	West Virginia	189
Maryland	1,125	Wisconsin	289
Massachusetts	565	Wyoming	50
Michigan	628		
Minnesota	303	Subtotal	185,501
Mississippi	3,674		
Missouri	675	Foreign	1,247
Montana	78		
Nebraska	80	APO	196
Nevada	180		
		T O T A L	186,944

*Alumni with good addresses on file as of May 31, 2001.

Source: National Alumni Association

INTERNATIONAL FACTS

- ❖ Almost 900 international students, representing 99 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall of 2001.
- ❖ UA offers beginning German and Japanese language classes for Tuscaloosa children and adults.
- ❖ UA students receive approximately \$50,000 in scholarships each year from the government of Japan.
- ❖ International students bring more than \$88 million into the Alabama economy annually.
- ❖ The U.S. leads the world as a destination for study with more than 500,000 international students studying in the U.S.
- ❖ UA students completed 2000 Interim/Summer Courses in 11 countries around the world: Belgium, England, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Korea, Mexico, and Poland.

The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with twenty-three partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Institutions in Europe include:

University of Alcalá in Spain
Fachhochschule Augsburg in Germany
Pädagogische Hochschule-Weingarten in Germany
University of Mannheim in Germany
University of Glasgow
University of Wales-Aberystwyth
University of Hull in England
Hautes Etudes Commerciales-Liège in Belgium
University of Klagenfurt in Austria
Hanzehogeschool-Gröningen in the Netherlands
University of Tours in France
University of Birmingham in England

Institutions in the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology in Australia
Pusan National University in Korea
Feng Chia University in the Republic of China-Taiwan
Guizhou Provincial Education Commission in the People's Republic of China
Kansai Gaidai University in Japan
Chiba University in Japan
Nagoya Institute of Technology in Japan
Hiroshima University in Japan
Yonsei University in Korea
Monash University in Australia
Ajou University in Korea

**DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL
2001-2002**

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>		
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
05.0103	Asian Studies	B.A.
51.0202	Audiology	M.S.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
16.1201	Classics	B.A.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.
23.0501	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., M.A., Ph.D
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
30.0101	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0901	French	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	B.A., M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
45.0801	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.9999	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.0607	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
26.0501	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A, B.M, M.M., D.M.A..
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory

DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL (continued)
2001-2002

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<u>College of Arts and Sciences (continued)</u>		
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A., D.P.A. (D.P.A., Maxwell only)
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0999	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
16.0402	Russian Language and Literature	B.A.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.
<u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., M.S.C., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., M.S.C., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1301	Management Science	M.A., M.S.C., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., M.S.C., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
09.0201	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0201	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0401	Journalism	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S., Ph.D.
09.0401	Mass Communication	Ph.D.
09.0501	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
23.1001	Speech Communication	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.

*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory

DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL (continued)
2001-2002

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<u>College of Education</u>		
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
42.0601	Counselor Education - Community Counseling	M.A.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1204	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0405	Educational Administration	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S.
13.0802	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D.
42.1701	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E., M.S.A.E.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M., Ph.D.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	M.S.E.
14.1701	Industrial Engineering	B.S.I.E., M.S.I.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.
<u>Graduate School</u>		
27.9999	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
30.9999	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
30.9999	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.

*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory

DEGREES OFFERED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL (continued)
2001-2002

CIP Codes	Programs	Degrees
<u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
31.0503	Athletic Training	B.S.
19.0402	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.9999	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0501	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
51.9999	Health Studies	B.S., M.A.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
52.0902	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<u>School of Law</u>		
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0104	Law (General, Tax and Comparative)	LL.M.
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
51.1601	Nursing	B.S.N.
51.1699	Nursing (Nurse Case Management)	M.S.N.
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

*Certain programs are listed in more than one school/college.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory

**SUMMARY OF BACHELOR DEGREES CONFERRED
BY DEGREE DESIGNATION
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

Degree	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02
Bachelor of Arts	581	619	554	491	491	487	464	440	450	408
Bachelor of Arts (New College)	44	26	28	33	22	30	37	28	38	35
Bachelor of Fine Arts	20	17	13	5	11	4	13	6	8	8
Bachelor of Fine Arts in Theatre	0	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Music	17	15	11	8	20	11	19	15	10	17
Bachelor of Science	169	158	146	190	195	178	196	176	158	161
Bachelor of Science (joint degree-Education and Human Environmental Sciences)	--	--	--	2	9	7	13	4	0	0
Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering	31	10	12	10	11	5	4	7	4	8
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering	18	29	29	38	32	29	42	43	32	42
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	3	4	1	1	1	0	3	0	2	1
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	26	17	40	47	44	40	35	30	39	34
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering Technology	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Administration	827	823	746	693	686	751	773	738	792	814
Bachelor of Arts in Communication	350	317	279	242	241	279	276	277	277	338
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	30	11	17	23	18	18	15	15	25	41
Bachelor of Science (Education)	8	11	9	9	12	16	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science in Education	357	409	316	284	301	291	247	215	204	232
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	70	65	59	61	42	48	44	46	48	39
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering Technology	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science in Geology	3	7	8	16	11	11	7	7	6	4
Bachelor of Science (Human Environmental Sciences)	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	20	30	27
Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Sciences	212	221	212	212	238	251	286	266	254	284
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering	22	17	16	16	7	13	7	10	11	11
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	53	62	56	56	45	53	46	41	38	35
Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	1	5	5	7	3	5	1	4	4	4
Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	16	8	8	6	9	7	5	4	8	3
Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering	0	0	1	0	3	2	3	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering	1	1	3	2	6	3	2	--	--	--
Bachelor of Science (New College)	68	65	78	76	50	39	64	47	31	37
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	73	97	101	115	121	95	98	84	78	66
Bachelor of Social Work	46	29	35	40	52	40	32	46	30	36
TOTAL	3,062	3,043	2,785	2,684	2,683	2,713	2,743	2,569	2,577	2,685

Source: Office of Institutional Research.

**SUMMARY OF MASTER DEGREES CONFERRED
BY DEGREE DESIGNATION
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

Degree	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02
Master of Accountancy	7	21	16	19	44	36	28	45	52	38
Master of Arts	405	435	488	638	524	441	520	562	533	502
Master of Business Administration	75	88	90	82	77	75	90	76	84	77
Master of Comparative Law	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	0
Master of Fine Arts	21	43	18	47	40	43	35	33	34	38
Master of Law	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Master of Law in Taxation	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Master of Library & Information Studies	64	73	62	60	71	63	68	77	96	80
Master of Music	8	6	8	8	7	3	3	15	6	8
Master of Public Administration	6	6	9	11	5	10	4	7	4	7
Master of Science	36	52	48	54	63	52	63	53	49	56
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	4	3	7	4	8	3	5	6	5	4
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	1	8	4	5	5	4	7	6	2	5
Master of Science in Chemistry	2	3	7	6	6	4	7	9	6	5
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	7	5	4	3	2	4	6	2	2	3
Master of Science in Computer Science	10	12	12	10	12	14	11	12	15	16
Master of Science in Criminal Justice	23	22	26	29	23	30	26	30	23	22
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	26	20	16	12	5	17	7	13	9	5
Master of Science in Engineering, General	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	5	5	8
Master of Science in Engineering (Environmental Engineering)	11	8	16	15	5	7	8	3	6	5
Master of Science in Engineering Hydrology	0	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics	3	1	2	5	6	3	1	2	2	7
Master of Science in Human Environmental Sciences	8	13	10	7	15	18	7	19	26	23
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering	11	9	8	5	8	6	16	6	15	6
Master of Science in Marine Science	1	1	0	1	1	2	3	0	1	1
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	10	7	10	8	11	11	10	9	12	10
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	6	5	2	3	5	10	5	4	5	4
Master of Science in Microbiology	1	0	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Master of Science in Mineral Engineering	0	3	1	3	2	1	--	--	--	--
Master of Science in Nursing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Master of Social Work	122	105	112	100	106	110	116	109	112	118
Master of Tax Accounting	9	10	15	12	19	15	15	19	16	15
TOTAL	892	963	994	1,148	1,072	984	1,062	1,153	1,126	1,090

Source: Office of Institutional Research.

**SUMMARY OF FIRST PROFESSIONAL AND ADVANCED GRADUATE DEGREES
CONFERRED BY DEGREE DESIGNATION
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

Degree	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00	00-01	01-02
Juris Doctor	169	172	179	186	195	177	184	181	172	171
Educational Specialist in Art Education	0	0	0	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	3	8	9	13	7	5	10	8	14	12
Educational Specialist in Early Childhood Education	0	0	5	3	4	0	2	2	3	0
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Educational Administration	2	22	38	25	24	16	45	28	22	23
Educational Specialist in Educational Administration -- Higher Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	1	0	0
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	1	3	10	5	11	5	10	14	11	16
Educational Specialist in English	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Human Performance (Health, Physical Education, and Recreation)	0	0	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Human Resources Management	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Instructional Leadership	2	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Library & Information Studies	1	2	1	0	1	3	1	3	1	2
Educational Specialist in Mathematics	0	0	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Music Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Educational Specialist in Physics	0	0	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	0	0	3	0	4	1	1	1	0	3
Educational Specialist in -										
Secondary Education	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	20	20	20
Secondary Education/Biology	1	0	2	3	2	1	3	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Computer Science	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--	--
Secondary Education/English	0	1	2	3	7	4	3	--	--	--
Secondary Education/History	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Home Economics	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Language Arts	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Mathematics	1	1	7	6	4	3	3	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Political Science	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Science	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Social Sciences	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	--	--	--
Secondary Education/Spanish	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	--	--	--
Educational Specialist in Special Education	2	3	3	6	5	3	3	9	1	4
TOTAL	17	41	84	70	74	46	97	87	73	80
Doctor of Education	33	44	45	74	67	29	27	33	28	19
Doctor of Musical Arts	3	14	4	2	2	1	2	4	11	4
Doctor of Philosophy	90	108	106	117	109	113	103	110	122	127
Doctor of Public Administration	8	10	7	4	8	7	3	3	5	7
Doctor of Social Work*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	134	176	162	197	186	150	135	150	166	157

*Doctor of Social Work reported under Doctor of Philosophy

Source: Office of Institutional Research

DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND LEVEL
1992-93 Through 2001-02*

<u>School/College</u>	<u>Degree Level</u>	<u>92-93</u>	<u>93-94</u>	<u>94-95</u>	<u>95-96</u>	<u>96-97</u>	<u>97-98</u>	<u>98-99</u>	<u>99-00</u>	<u>00-01</u>	<u>01-02</u>
Arts and Sciences											
	Bachelor	809	828	743	718	740	767	808	723	711	674
	Master	178	233	228	255	224	226	240	232	190	188
	Educational Specialist	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctoral	41	54	44	56	53	51	44	52	69	66
	Subtotal	1,028	1,115	1,016	1,029	1,017	1,044	1,092	1,007	970	928
Commerce and Business Administration											
	Bachelor	827	823	746	693	686	751	773	738	792	814
	Master	141	162	159	159	177	171	174	194	198	182
	Educational Specialist	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctoral	20	22	28	14	18	17	8	10	18	15
	Subtotal	988	1,007	933	866	881	939	955	942	1,008	1,011
Communication and Information Sciences											
	Bachelor	350	317	279	242	241	279	276	277	277	338
	Master	30	31	38	37	40	97	96	113	142	121
	Educational Specialist	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	3	1	2
	Doctoral	3	5	8	12	7	6	8	9	5	6
	Subtotal	383	353	325	291	288	385	381	402	425	467
Education											
	Bachelor	365	420	325	295	321	314	257	218	204	232
	Master	243	259	300	450	362	280	334	319	326	303
	Educational Specialist	16	39	82	70	73	43	96	84	72	78
	Doctoral	50	70	67	100	90	55	55	54	54	41
	Subtotal	674	788	774	915	846	692	742	675	656	654
Engineering											
	Bachelor	268	217	238	260	211	216	199	196	201	214
	Master	89	81	82	74	71	82	77	68	78	73
	Doctoral	13	15	7	10	12	16	14	16	9	21
	Subtotal	370	313	327	344	294	314	290	280	288	308
Graduate School											
	Doctoral	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	4	2	6
Human Environmental Sciences											
	Bachelor	212	221	212	212	239	251	300	287	284	311
	Master	8	13	10	7	15	18	25	87	74	78
	Doctoral	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	1
	Subtotal	220	234	222	219	254	269	326	377	364	390
Law											
	Master	15	4	1	0	18	0	1	31	6	9
	Juris Doctor	169	172	179	186	177	177	183	181	172	171
	Subtotal	184	176	180	186	195	177	184	212	178	180
Library and Information Studies											
	Master	66	75	64	66	77	0	0	0	0	0
	Educational Specialist	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Doctoral	3	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Subtotal	70	79	65	68	79	0	0	0	0	0
New College											
	Bachelor	112	91	106	109	72	0	0	0	0	0
Nursing											
	Bachelor	73	97	101	115	121	95	98	84	78	66
	Master	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
	Subtotal	73	97	101	115	121	95	98	84	78	84
Social Work											
	Bachelor	46	29	35	40	52	40	32	46	30	36
	Master	122	105	112	100	106	110	116	109	112	118
	Doctoral	1	6	5	1	2	3	3	2	3	1
	Subtotal	169	140	152	141	160	153	151	157	145	155
TOTALS											
	Bachelor	3,062	3,043	2,785	2,684	2,683	2,713	2,743	2,569	2,577	2,685
	Master	892	963	994	1,148	1,090	984	1,062	1,122	1,126	1,090
	Educational Specialist	17	41	84	70	74	46	97	87	73	80
	First-Professional	169	172	179	186	177	177	184	212	172	171
	Doctoral	134	176	162	197	186	150	135	150	166	157
	Grand Total	4,274	4,395	4,204	4,285	4,210	4,070	4,221	4,140	4,114	4,183

* August, December, and May graduates.

Note: Starting in 97-98, Library and Information Studies has been included in Communication and Information Sciences, and New College in Arts & Science

Source: Office of Institutional Research.

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX
2001-02***

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELORS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
American Studies	3	4	7
Anthropology	8	8	16
Art	14	11	25
Art History	1	2	3
Asian Studies	2	1	3
Biology	27	34	61
Chemistry	6	7	13
Classics	1	2	3
Communicative Disorders	0	23	23
Computer Science	3	0	3
Criminal Justice	29	23	52
Dance	0	2	2
Economics	3	3	6
English	23	37	60
Environmental Science	6	3	9
External Degree (New College)	18	24	42
French	0	2	2
Geography	6	4	10
Geology	5	1	6
German	2	1	3
Health Care Management	8	15	23
History	33	10	43
Interdisciplinary Studies (New College)	18	12	30
Latin American Studies	1	0	1
Marine Science/Biology	3	4	7
Mathematics	4	7	11
Microbiology	1	2	3
Music	6	16	22
Philosophy	1	1	2
Physics	3	0	3
Political Science	36	26	62
Psychology	19	78	97
Religious Studies	2	2	4
Spanish	0	4	4
Theatre	4	9	13
TOTAL	296	378	674

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

MASTERS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
American Studies	3	2	5
Anthropology	5	8	13
Art	2	1	3
Audiology	1	6	7
Biology	5	6	11
Chemistry	1	4	5
Creative Writing	10	4	14
Criminal Justice	15	7	22
Economics	1	0	1
English	4	4	8
English as a Second Language	0	5	5
French	0	1	1
Geography	6	0	6
Geology	2	3	5
German	1	0	1
History	2	2	4
Marine Science	0	1	1
Mathematics	2	3	5
Music	3	5	8
Physics	2	2	4
Political Science	3	0	3
Psychology	2	8	10
Public Administration	3	4	7
Romance Languages	1	1	2
Spanish	4	0	4
Speech - Language Pathology	0	15	15
Theatre	12	5	17
Women's Studies	0	1	1
TOTAL	90	98	188

DOCTORATES

Applied Mathematics	2	0	2
Biology	7	2	9
Chemistry	6	2	8
English	2	3	5
Geology	3	0	3
Mathematics	2	0	2
Music	0	4	4
Physics	1	0	1
Political Science	2	6	8
Psychology	0	12	12
Public Administration	4	3	7
Romance Languages	2	3	5
TOTAL	31	35	66

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX
2001-02***

**COLLEGE OF COMMERCE
AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

BACHELORS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Accounting	44	61	105
Economics	8	6	14
Finance	133	58	191
Health Care Management	9	23	32
Industrial Management	13	0	13
Management	131	54	185
Management Information Systems	42	17	59
Marketing	113	102	215
TOTAL	493	321	814

MASTERS

Accounting	12	26	38
Applied Statistics	3	5	8
Business Administration	54	23	77
Economics	4	1	5
Finance	11	2	13
Management	3	6	9
Management Science	2	2	4
Marketing	5	8	13
Tax Accounting	6	9	15
TOTAL	100	82	182

DOCTORATES

Accounting	0	1	1
Economics	2	0	2
Finance	3	0	3
Management	2	1	3
Management Science	1	0	1
Marketing	3	2	5
TOTAL	11	4	15

**COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION AND
INFORMATION SCIENCES**

BACHELORS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Advertising	21	55	76
Communication Studies	5	13	18
Journalism	14	28	42
Public Relations	28	91	119
Telecommunication and Film	48	35	83
TOTAL	116	222	338

**COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION AND
INFORMATION SCIENCES (continued)**

MASTERS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Advertising and Public Relations	5	11	16
Book Arts	2	4	6
Communication Studies	4	5	9
Journalism	3	5	8
Library & Information Studies	13	67	80
Telecommunication and Film	2	0	2
TOTAL	29	92	121

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALISTS

Library and Information Studies	0	2	2
---------------------------------	---	---	---

DOCTORATES

Library and Information Studies	0	1	1
Mass Communication	3	2	5
TOTAL	3	3	6

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

BACHELORS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Early Childhood Education	1	5	6
Elementary Education	4	76	80
Human Performance	27	18	45
Multiple Abilities Program	0	15	15
Music Education	1	0	1
Music Education - Instrumental	3	6	9
Music Education - Vocal Choral	3	4	7
Secondary Education			
Biology	0	1	1
English	1	1	2
German	0	1	1
History	1	0	1
Language Arts	0	14	14
Mathematics	4	9	13
Science	0	1	1
Social Science	5	8	13
Spanish	0	3	3
Special Education			
Collaborative Teaching	3	8	11
Early Childhood Handicapped	2	7	9
TOTAL	55	177	232

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX
2001-02***

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (continued)

MASTERS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Counselor Education			
Community Counseling	0	10	10
Rehabilitation Counseling	1	9	10
School Counseling	0	2	2
Early Childhood Education	0	1	1
Educational Leadership/Educational Administration	32	20	52
Elementary Education	4	81	85
Higher Education Administration	0	5	5
Human Performance	5	3	8
School Psychometry	0	4	4
Secondary Education	29	73	102
Special Education	5	19	24
TOTAL	76	227	303

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALISTS

Counselor Education	2	10	12
Early Childhood Education			0
Educational Leadership/Educational Administration	11	12	23
Elementary Education	1	15	16
School Psychology	0	3	3
Secondary Education	4	16	20
Special Education	0	4	4
TOTAL	18	60	78

DOCTORATES

Counselor Education	0	1	1
Educational Administration	0	6	6
Educational Psychology	1	2	3
Elementary Education	0	3	3
Higher Education Administration	1	2	3
Human Performance	3	1	4
Instructional Leadership	2	11	13
Music Education	1	0	1
School Psychology	0	2	2
Secondary Education	0	4	4
Special Education	0	1	1
TOTAL	8	33	41

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

BACHELORS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Aerospace Engineering	6	2	8
Chemical Engineering	29	13	42
Civil Engineering	27	7	34
Computer Science	29	12	41
Electrical Engineering	35	4	39
Industrial Engineering	7	4	11
Mechanical Engineering	28	7	35
Metallurgical Engineering	3	1	4
TOTAL	164	50	214

MASTERS

Aerospace Engineering	3	1	4
Chemical Engineering	4	1	5
Civil Engineering	3	0	3
Computer Science	10	6	16
Electrical Engineering	3	2	5
Engineering, General	7	1	8
Engineering Science and Mechanics	7	0	7
Environmental Engineering	5	0	5
Industrial Engineering	6	0	6
Mechanical Engineering	9	1	10
Metallurgical Engineering	3	1	4
TOTAL	60	13	73

DOCTORATES

Chemical Engineering	2	0	2
Civil Engineering	3	0	3
Computer Science	0	2	2
Electrical Engineering	3	0	3
Engineering Science and Mechanics	2	0	2
Mechanical Engineering	4	1	5
Metallurgical/Materials Engineering	4	0	4
TOTAL	18	3	21

**DEGREES CONFERRED BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL,
LEVEL, FIELD, AND SEX
2001-02***

**COLLEGE OF HUMAN
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES**

BACHELORS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Apparel and Textiles	1	38	39
Athletic Training	8	9	17
Consumer Sciences	14	17	31
Early Childhood Education	0	37	37
Food and Nutrition	0	23	23
General Health Studies	5	5	10
General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	9	25	34
Human Development and Family Studies	6	38	44
Interior Design	0	45	45
Restaurant and Hospitality Management	13	18	31
TOTAL	56	255	311

MASTERS

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Clothing, Textiles, and Interior Design	0	1	1
General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	0	2	2
Health Studies	20	35	55
Human Development	3	6	9
Human Nutrition and Hospitality Management	0	11	11
TOTAL	23	55	78

**COLLEGE OF HUMAN
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES (continued)**

DOCTORATES

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Health Education - Promotion	0	1	1

GRADUATE SCHOOL

DOCTORATES

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Interdisciplinary Studies	1	2	3
Materials Science	3	0	3

SCHOOL OF LAW

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Master of Law	4	5	9
Juris Doctor	100	71	171

**CAPSTONE COLLEGE
OF NURSING**

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Bachelors	10	56	66
Masters	0	18	18

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

	<u>M</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>T</u>
Bachelors	1	35	36
Masters	14	104	118
Doctorates	0	1	1

*August, December, and May graduates.

Source: Office of Institutional Research.

HONORARY DEGREES AWARDED*
1993 Through 2002

<u>Commencements**</u>	<u>Doctor of Laws</u>	<u>Doctor of Humane Letters</u>	<u>Doctor of Science</u>	<u>Doctor of Letters</u>	<u>Total</u>
1993	0	3	0	0	3
1994	0	3	0	0	3
1995	1	2	0	0	3
1996	0	3	0	0	3
1997	0	1	0	0	1
1998	0	3	0	0	3
1999	0	2	0	0	2
2000	0	3	0	0	3
2001	0	4	0	0	4
2002	0	1	0	0	1

UNDERGRADUATES GRADUATING WITH HONORS AND DISTINCTION
1993 Through 2002

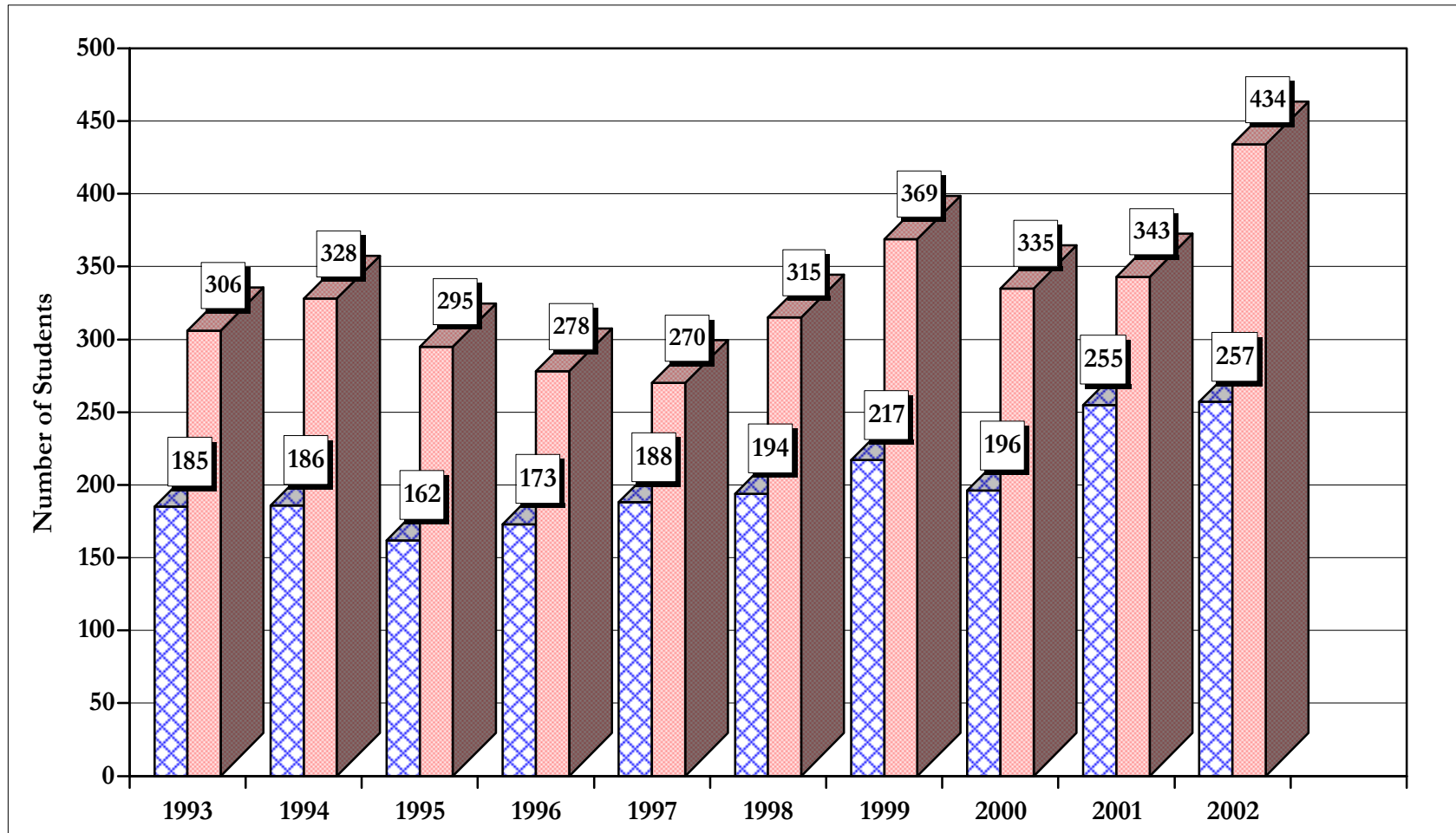
<u>Commencements**</u>	<u>Summa Cum Laude</u>	<u>Magna Cum Laude</u>	<u>Cum Laude</u>	<u>With Distinction</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Males</u>	<u>Females</u>
1993	86	180	225	--	491	185	306
1994	80	178	256	--	514	186	328
1995	78	162	217	--	457	162	295
1996	75	148	228	--	451	173	278
1997	71	185	202	--	458	188	270
1998	71	169	222	47	509	194	315
1999	99	176	258	53	586	217	369
2000	74	163	230	64	531	196	335
2001	106	166	241	85	598	255	343
2002	141	219	260	71	691	257	434

*Not included in degrees conferred.

**August, December, and May Commencements.

Source: Commencement Bulletins.

**UNDERGRADUATES GRADUATING WITH HONORS AND DISTINCTION
(BY SEX)
1993 Through 2002**



Source: Commencement Bulletins, August, December and

■ Males ■ Females

**CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND FALL TERM
1992 Through 2001**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Arts and Sciences										
On-Campus	122,041	121,177	116,940	116,410	108,301	113,231	111,170	113,097	117,335	112,276
Cooperative Education	3	6	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
Gadsden	150	222	240	346	199	228	186	231	237	240
Maxwell AFB	188	266	249	144	215	282	183	165	78	95
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	122,382	121,671	117,432	116,903	108,718	113,741	111,539	113,493	117,650	112,617
Commerce and Business										
Administration										
On-Campus	34,809	34,346	32,989	32,895	33,645	34,305	34,993	35,194	36,935	37,093
Cooperative Education	27	15	3	21	9	15	18	12	9	15
Maxwell AFB	45	57	48	12	27	36	0	24	0	0
Subtotal	34,881	34,418	33,040	32,928	33,681	34,356	35,011	35,230	36,944	37,108
Communication and Information Sciences										
On-Campus	9,269	10,206	9,430	9,225	9,273	10,509	11,170	11,228	12,263	13,073
Cooperative Education	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	0	3	0
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	0	117	207	201	120	66
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	39	99	54	132	66
Subtotal	9,275	10,209	9,433	9,228	9,276	10,668	11,479	11,483	12,518	13,205
Community Health Sciences*										
On-Campus	1,450	936	795	873	1,038	852	929	927	1,060	1,189
Education										
On-Campus	21,837	22,457	22,843	21,365	19,935	18,021	17,713	15,034	14,851	14,209
Gadsden	1,255	1,804	2,022	1,595	1,285	1,336	1,944	1,863	1,651	1,552
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	57	69	42	162	84
Subtotal	23,092	24,261	24,865	22,960	21,220	19,414	19,726	16,939	16,664	15,845
Engineering										
On-Campus	19,334	19,025	19,560	19,517	17,822	18,950	18,045	20,297	21,168	22,503
Cooperative Education	156	132	174	174	249	204	237	225	261	279
Subtotal	19,490	19,157	19,734	19,691	18,071	19,154	18,282	20,522	21,429	22,782
Graduate School										
On-Campus	0	3	6	24	12	27	34	24	44	32
Human Environmental Sciences										
On-Campus	9,777	10,297	10,694	11,548	11,799	12,662	13,073	15,801	16,906	17,971
Cooperative Education	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden	0	3	3	0	0	0	12	33	15	57
Off-Campus	3	3	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal	9,783	10,306	10,748	11,548	11,799	12,662	13,085	15,834	16,921	18,028
Law										
On-Campus	8,166	8,282	8,610	8,561	8,176	8,472	8,321	8,405	7,866	7,951

*Includes clerkship hours.

**CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND FALL TERM (continued)
1992 Through 2001**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Library and Information										
Studies						*	*	*	*	*
On-Campus	1,241	1,286	1,125	1,260	1,251					
Cooperative Education	3	3	3	6	3					
Gadsden	48	0	0	0	102					
Off-Campus	204	132	138	102	66					
Subtotal	1,496	1,421	1,266	1,368	1,422					
New College										
On-Campus	1,923	2,025	1,962	1,849	1,471					
Cooperative Education	0	6	0	3	3					
Subtotal	1,923	2,031	1,962	1,852	1,474					
Nursing										
On-Campus	3,590	4,398	4,136	3,960	3,605	2,447	2,491	2,421	2,460	2,335
Cooperative Education	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Subtotal	3,590	4,401	4,136	3,960	3,605	2,447	2,491	2,421	2,462	2,335
Social Work										
On-Campus	4,230	3,799	4,147	4,130	4,191	3,839	3,991	4,038	3,848	3,798
Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	282
Subtotal	4,230	3,799	4,147	4,130	4,191	3,839	3,991	4,038	3,989	4,083
Air Force ROTC										
On-Campus	115	118	144	185	148	119	104	194	212	241
Army ROTC										
On-Campus	1,624	1,087	877	1,088	752	829	1065	747	349	482
University Honors										
On-Campus	226	255	265	279	277	441	366	397	453	580
Other**										
On-Campus	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	65	78
TOTAL UNIVERSITY										
On-Campus	239,632	239,697	234,523	233,169	221,696	224,704	223,465	227,804	235,815	233,811
Cooperative Education	198	168	186	210	270	222	258	237	273	303
Gadsden	1,453	2,029	2,265	1,941	1,586	1,681	2,349	2,328	2,025	1,915
Maxwell AFB	233	323	297	156	242	318	183	189	78	95
Off-Campus	207	135	189	102	66	96	168	96	435	432
GRAND TOTALS	241,723	242,352	237,460	235,578	223,860	227,021	226,423	230,654	238,626	236,556

*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.
**Hours unclassified by school or college.

**ANNUAL CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND YEAR
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>
Arts and Sciences										
On-Campus	252,490	248,616	244,605	243,307	227,183	238,088	232,981	235,691	246,873	243,619
Cooperative Education	36	33	18	9	12	9	9	6	6	66
Gadsden	567	1,065	1,146	929	865	816	780	861	711	792
Maxwell AFB	694	759	624	583	690	614	566	395	236	228
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Subtotal	253,787	250,473	246,393	244,828	228,750	239,527	234,339	236,953	247,826	244,705
Commerce and Business										
Administration										
On-Campus	81,758	79,435	75,598	78,227	80,514	82,302	80,016	81,448	85,060	87,782
Cooperative Education	60	54	51	54	33	42	36	30	39	159
Maxwell AFB	114	96	87	30	51	69	0	69	0	0
Subtotal	81,932	79,585	75,736	78,311	80,598	82,413	80,052	81,547	85,099	87,941
Communication and Information Sciences										
On-Campus	21,556	22,542	21,107	20,649	21,371	24,645	26,069	26,055	28,863	30,306
Cooperative Education	12	9	3	9	9	9	3	3	3	12
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	0	372	597	717	417	411
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	141	204	171	252	186
Subtotal	21,568	22,551	21,110	20,658	21,380	25,167	26,873	26,946	29,535	30,915
Community Health Sciences*										
On-Campus	2,892	1,807	1,662	1,755	2,035	1,752	1,889	1,855	2,200	2,492
Education										
On-Campus	53,510	55,153	55,874	51,960	47,192	42,465	40,862	35,447	34,676	32,262
Cooperative Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	
Gadsden	6,446	8,251	8,900	6,766	5,585	7,013	7,890	6,482	6,070	5,661
Off-Campus	9	0	3	183	33	297	498	48	447	354
Subtotal	59,965	63,404	64,777	58,909	52,810	49,775	49,250	41,977	41,196	38,277
Engineering										
On-Campus	40,406	40,189	40,663	39,183	36,710	38,927	39,285	41,833	46,145	47,315
Cooperative Education	522	564	657	714	858	795	789	816	840	2,424
Off-Campus										13
Subtotal	40,928	40,753	41,320	39,897	37,568	39,722	40,074	42,649	46,985	49,752
Graduate School										
On-Campus	0	6	18	48	36	87	94	56	95	71
Human Environmental Sciences										
On-Campus	21,205	22,961	23,028	25,603	26,642	27,270	32,272	34,167	38,431	40,948
Cooperative Education	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gadsden	12	6	3	3	37	19	24	114	27	159
Off-Campus	27	3	174	49	0	0	0	0	3	0
Subtotal	21,256	22,973	23,205	25,655	26,679	27,289	32,296	34,281	38,461	41,107

*Includes clerkship hours.

**ANNUAL CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL AND YEAR (continued)
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>
Law										
On-Campus	16,417	16,880	17,612	17,253	16,779	17,309	16,951	16,729	16,041	16,458
Library and Information Studies										
On-Campus	3,456	3,350	3,120	3,351	3,259		*	*	*	*
Cooperative Education	18	6	12	15	3					
Gadsden	51	3	0	30	327					
Off-Campus	303	240	267	201	132					
Subtotal	3,828	3,599	3,399	3,597	3,721					
New College										
On-Campus	4,972	4,370	4,694	4,191	3,633		*	*	*	*
Cooperative Education	3	15	6	6	6					
Subtotal	4,975	4,385	4,700	4,197	3,639					
Nursing										
On-Campus	8,154	9,322	9,026	8,889	7,647	6,119	5,694	5,403	5,182	5,729
Cooperative Education	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288
Gadsden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Subtotal	8,157	9,325	9,026	8,889	7,647	6,119	5,694	5,403	5,187	6,017
Social Work										
On-Campus	9,008	8,437	9,125	9,069	9,253	8,841	9,388	9,326	8,923	8,897
Cooperative Education	6	39	78	75	63	39	48	0	66	99
Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	138	681	726
Subtotal	9,014	8,476	9,203	9,144	9,316	8,880	9,556	9,464	9,670	9,722
Air Force R O T C										
On-Campus	212	222	297	363	282	231	252	371	411	458
Army R O T C										
On-Campus	3,192	2,063	1,896	2,273	1,571	1,690	1,982	1,258	763	991
University Honors										
On-Campus	491	627	693	579	756	954	728	780	1,070	1,111
Miscellaneous										
On-Campus	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	185	255
TOTAL UNIVERSITY										
On-Campus	519,719	515,980	509,017	506,700	484,863	490,680	488,463	490,472	514,916	518,693
Cooperative Education	660	717	822	873	975	1,026	885	855	957	3,048
Gadsden	7,076	9,325	10,049	7,728	6,814	7,848	9,291	8,174	7,230	7,023
Maxwell AFB	808	855	711	613	741	683	566	464	236	228
Off-Campus	339	243	444	433	165	297	825	357	1,383	1,279
GRAND TOTAL	528,602	527,120	521,043	516,347	493,558	500,534	500,030	500,322	524,722	530,271

*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

**ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND FALL TERM
1992 Through 2001**

College/School	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Fall 1998	Fall 1999	Fall 2000	Fall 2001
Arts and Sciences										
Lower Division	94,783	94,537	90,137	88,172	81,306	85,651	85,255	87,215	90,369	85,394
Upper Division	20,126	19,142	18,952	20,120	19,303	19,976	18,511	18,425	19,332	19,507
Graduate I	4,573	4,868	4,708	5,062	4,453	4,525	4,048	4,250	4,115	3,903
Graduate II	2,559	2,630	3,143	3,056	3,239	3,079	3,356	3,207	3,519	3,472
Subtotal	122,041	121,177	116,940	116,410	108,301	113,231	111,170	113,097	117,335	112,276
Commerce and Business Administration										
Lower Division	9,189	9,745	10,181	10,308	10,765	11,406	11,955	11,213	11,795	11,721
Upper Division	21,369	20,637	19,098	18,970	19,329	19,452	19,359	19,917	21,286	21,334
Graduate I	3,493	3,280	3,112	3,082	3,139	2,909	3,195	3,584	3,345	3,635
Graduate II	758	684	598	535	412	538	484	480	509	403
Subtotal	34,809	34,346	32,989	32,895	33,645	34,305	34,993	35,194	36,935	37,093
Communication and Information Sciences										
Lower Division	5,289	5,904	5,445	5,410	5,501	5,679	5,935	5,740	6,305	7,014
Upper Division	3,274	3,505	3,042	2,864	2,938	3,216	3,617	3,744	4,065	4,321
Graduate I	592	548	718	810	657	1,282	1,390	1,547	1,651	1,466
Graduate II	114	249	225	141	177	332	228	197	242	272
Subtotal	9,269	10,206	9,430	9,225	9,273	10,509	11,170	11,228	12,263	13,073
Community Health Sciences*										
Lower Division	481	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper Division	3	0	0	0	18	6	36	24	18	52
Graduate I	177	177	54	111	66	90	137	162	223	114
Graduate II	789	759	741	762	954	756	756	741	819	1,023
Subtotal	1,450	936	795	873	1,038	852	929	927	1,060	1,189
Education										
Lower Division	6,424	7,162	7,300	6,946	5,167	4,436	4,024	2,606	2,594	2,413
Upper Division	11,331	10,755	10,443	9,454	10,344	9,283	9,165	8,217	8,157	8,024
Graduate I	2,537	2,705	3,266	2,930	2,600	2,541	2,792	2,524	2,284	2,062
Graduate II	1,545	1,835	1,834	2,035	1,824	1,761	1,732	1,687	1,816	1,710
Subtotal	21,837	22,457	22,843	21,365	19,935	18,021	17,713	15,034	14,851	14,209
Engineering										
Lower Division	10,498	10,607	10,528	10,396	9,159	10,384	9,897	11,133	12,571	12,883
Upper Division	6,362	6,145	7,034	6,939	6,549	6,491	6,178	6,843	6,136	6,981
Graduate I	2,030	1,444	1,365	1,551	1,400	1,369	1,172	1,345	1,465	1,631
Graduate II	444	829	633	631	714	706	798	976	996	1,008
Subtotal	19,334	19,025	19,560	19,517	17,822	18,950	18,045	20,297	21,168	22,503
Graduate School										
Graduate II	0	3	6	24	12	27	34	24	44	32
Human Environmental Sciences										
Lower Division	4,778	5,296	5,683	6,203	6,352	6,588	6,576	8,501	9,530	9,920
Upper Division	4,748	4,712	4,658	4,962	5,127	5,758	6,228	6,386	6,562	6,986
Graduate I	251	286	350	383	320	295	263	737	669	930
Graduate II	0	3	3	0	0	21	6	177	145	135
Subtotal	9,777	10,297	10,694	11,548	11,799	12,662	13,073	15,801	16,906	17,971

*Includes clerkship hours.

**ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND FALL TERM (continued)
1992 Through 2001**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
Law										
Graduate I/Prof.	8,166	8,282	8,610	8,561	8,176	8,472	8,321	8,405	7,866	7,951
Library and Information Studies						*	*	*	*	*
Upper Division	267	219	177	195	186					
Graduate I	892	1,010	858	1,005	969					
Graduate II	82	57	90	60	96					
Subtotal	1,241	1,286	1,125	1,260	1,251					
New College						*	*	*	*	*
Lower Division	1,220	1,177	1,157	1,173	893					
Upper Division	703	848	805	676	578					
Subtotal	1,923	2,025	1,962	1,849	1,471					
Nursing										
Lower Division	1,630	2,096	1,799	1,370	1,260	186	150	33	97	105
Upper Division	1,916	2,271	2,335	2,566	2,315	2,228	2,317	2,341	2,276	2,078
Graduate I	44	31	2	0	0	0	0	20	87	152
Graduate II	0	0	0	24	30	33	24	27	0	0
Subtotal	3,590	4,398	4,136	3,960	3,605	2,447	2,491	2,421	2,460	2,335
Social Work										
Lower Division	507	579	516	600	573	546	513	573	636	549
Upper Division	996	786	930	1,070	993	816	795	885	858	891
Graduate I	2,571	2,374	2,581	2,349	2,466	2,337	2,547	2,414	2,211	2,196
Graduate II	156	60	120	111	159	140	136	166	143	162
Subtotal	4,230	3,799	4,147	4,130	4,191	3,839	3,991	4,038	3,848	3,798
Air Force ROTC										
Lower Division	37	58	45	56	34	56	53	87	85	86
Upper Division	78	60	99	129	114	63	51	107	127	155
Subtotal	115	118	144	185	148	119	104	194	212	241
Army ROTC										
Lower Division	1,423	898	724	965	641	700	978	657	265	317
Upper Division	201	189	153	123	111	129	87	90	84	165
Subtotal	1,624	1,087	877	1,088	752	829	1,065	747	349	482
University Honors										
Lower Division	216	213	192	255	255	321	306	327	387	527
Upper Division	10	42	73	24	22	120	60	70	66	53
Subtotal	226	255	265	279	277	441	366	397	453	580
Other**										
Lower Division	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	65	78
TOTAL UNIVERSITY										
Lower Division	136,475	138,272	133,707	131,854	121,906	125,953	125,642	128,085	134,699	131,007
Upper Division	71,384	69,311	67,799	68,092	67,927	67,538	66,404	67,049	68,967	70,547
Graduate I/Prof.	25,326	25,005	25,624	25,844	24,246	23,820	23,865	24,988	23,916	24,040
Graduate II/Prof.	6,447	7,109	7,393	7,379	7,617	7,393	7,554	7,682	8,233	8,217
GRAND TOTALS	239,632	239,697	234,523	233,169	221,696	224,704	223,465	227,804	235,815	233,811

*Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences

**Hours unclassified by school or college.

**ANNUAL ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND YEAR
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>
Arts and Sciences										
Lower Division	189,045	186,563	182,359	177,469	163,210	172,727	172,401	175,725	183,590	180,671
Upper Division	46,755	44,844	44,497	47,806	46,540	47,775	43,763	43,647	46,240	46,644
Graduate I	10,304	10,735	10,502	11,082	9,978	10,371	9,356	9,006	9,030	8,601
Graduate II	6,386	6,475	7,247	6,950	7,455	7,216	7,461	7,315	8,014	7,704
Subtotal	252,490	248,616	244,605	243,307	227,183	238,088	232,981	235,691	246,873	243,619
Commerce and Business										
Administration										
Lower Division	21,242	21,561	21,651	23,764	24,297	25,656	23,821	23,753	25,564	25,665
Upper Division	51,297	49,116	45,754	45,907	47,912	48,528	47,285	48,545	50,595	52,998
Graduate I	7,641	7,262	6,945	7,384	7,185	6,835	7,842	8,042	7,784	8,134
Graduate II	1,578	1,496	1,248	1,172	1,120	1,283	1,068	1,108	1,117	985
Subtotal	81,758	79,435	75,598	78,227	80,514	82,302	80,016	81,448	85,060	87,782
Communication and Information Sciences*										
Lower Division	11,922	12,501	11,391	11,455	11,858	12,564	12,703	12,432	14,477	14,774
Upper Division	7,976	8,256	7,621	7,057	7,730	7,872	8,854	9,247	9,694	11,039
Graduate I	1,245	1,237	1,544	1,726	1,359	3,524	3,958	3,940	4,075	3,843
Graduate II	413	548	551	411	424	685	554	436	617	650
Subtotal	21,556	22,542	21,107	20,649	21,371	24,645	26,069	26,055	28,863	30,306
Community Health Sciences*										
Lower Division	1,029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	48
Upper Division	54	61	45	60	78	55	99	79	43	133
Graduate I	204	246	150	210	132	123	209	273	412	250
Graduate II	1,605	1,500	1,467	1,485	1,825	1,574	1,581	1,503	1,685	2,061
Subtotal	2,892	1,807	1,662	1,755	2,035	1,752	1,889	1,855	2,200	2,492
Education										
Lower Division	14,404	15,402	15,430	14,185	11,375	10,395	7,724	6,073	6,074	5,711
Upper Division	26,158	25,712	24,819	23,338	23,411	20,013	19,953	18,134	17,960	16,056
Graduate I	8,440	8,779	10,052	8,717	7,280	7,255	8,162	6,891	6,188	5,748
Graduate II	4,508	5,260	5,573	5,720	5,126	4,802	5,023	4,349	4,455	4,748
Subtotal	53,510	55,153	55,874	51,960	47,192	42,465	40,862	35,447	34,676	32,262
Engineering										
Lower Division	21,199	21,647	20,712	20,174	18,468	20,797	21,041	21,903	26,704	26,385
Upper Division	13,872	13,671	15,544	14,287	13,889	13,749	13,736	14,970	14,096	15,333
Graduate I	3,986	3,166	3,056	3,331	2,631	2,840	2,774	2,942	3,185	3,248
Graduate II	1,349	1,705	1,351	1,391	1,722	1,541	1,734	2,018	2,160	2,349
Subtotal	40,406	40,189	40,663	39,183	36,710	38,927	39,285	41,833	46,145	47,315
Graduate School										
Graduate II	0	6	18	48	36	87	94	56	95	71
Human Environmental Sciences										
Lower Division	10,456	11,676	11,705	13,097	13,753	13,433	16,096	17,405	19,816	20,926
Upper Division	10,187	10,642	10,576	11,773	12,127	13,057	14,428	14,653	16,160	16,880
Graduate I	502	598	666	661	699	629	1,343	1,614	1,891	2,503
Graduate II	60	45	81	72	63	151	405	495	564	639
Subtotal	21,205	22,961	23,028	25,603	26,642	27,270	32,272	34,167	38,431	40,948

*Includes clerkship hours.

**ANNUAL ON-CAMPUS CREDIT AND EQUIVALENT HOUR PRODUCTION
BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL, LEVEL, AND YEAR (continued)
1992-93 Through 2001-02**

<u>College/School</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>	<u>1998-99</u>	<u>1999-00</u>	<u>2000-01</u>	<u>2001-02</u>
Law										
Graduate I/Prof.	16,417	16,880	17,612	17,253	16,779	17,309	16,951	16,729	16,041	16,458
Library and Information Studies						*	*	*	*	*
Upper Division	588	525	477	492	429					
Graduate I	2,711	2,711	2,484	2,703	2,551					
Graduate II	157	114	159	156	279					
Subtotal	3,456	3,350	3,120	3,351	3,259					
New College						*	*	*	*	*
Lower Division	2,660	2,311	2,368	2,144	1,810					
Upper Division	2,312	2,059	2,326	2,047	1,823					
Subtotal	4,972	4,370	4,694	4,191	3,633					
Nursing										
Lower Division	3,506	3,877	3,513	2,855	2,148	375	303	243	140	140
Upper Division	4,506	5,400	5,449	5,813	5,238	5,508	5,190	5,011	4,734	4,981
Graduate I	142	45	2	9	15	0	0	44	308	608
Graduate II	0	0	62	212	246	236	201	105	0	0
Subtotal	8,154	9,322	9,026	8,889	7,647	6,119	5,694	5,403	5,182	5,729
Social Work										
Lower Division	942	1,200	1,071	1,209	1,137	1,125	1,074	1,239	1,434	1,323
Upper Division	1,872	1,579	1,956	2,096	1,962	1,740	1,827	1,704	1,611	1,515
Graduate I	5,888	5,475	5,867	5,515	5,851	5,675	6,212	5,988	5,553	5,681
Graduate II	306	183	231	249	303	301	275	395	325	378
Subtotal	9,008	8,437	9,125	9,069	9,253	8,841	9,388	9,326	8,923	8,897
Air Force ROTC										
Lower Division	62	102	105	111	66	105	118	170	163	159
Upper Division	150	120	192	252	216	126	134	201	248	299
Subtotal	212	222	297	363	282	231	252	371	411	458
Army ROTC										
Lower Division	2,790	1,715	1,605	2,042	1,367	1,474	1,784	1,096	581	695
Upper Division	402	348	291	231	204	216	198	162	182	296
Subtotal	3,192	2,063	1,896	2,273	1,571	1,690	1,982	1,258	763	991
University Honors										
Lower Division	412	496	525	503	625	663	503	544	861	928
Upper Division	79	131	168	76	131	291	225	236	209	183
Subtotal	491	627	693	579	756	954	728	780	1,070	1,111
Miscellaneous										
Lower Division	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	55	185	255
TOTAL UNIVERSITY										
Lower Division	279,669	279,051	272,435	269,008	250,114	259,314	257,568	260,638	279,649	277,680
Upper Division	166,208	162,464	159,715	161,235	161,690	158,930	155,692	156,589	161,771	166,357
Graduate I/Prof.	57,480	57,134	58,880	58,591	54,460	54,561	56,807	55,469	54,466	55,073
Graduate II/Prof.	16,362	17,332	17,988	17,866	18,599	17,876	18,396	17,777	19,030	19,584
GRAND TOTALS	519,719	515,980	509,017	506,700	484,863	490,680	488,463	490,472	514,916	518,693

* Library & Information Studies merged with Communication & Information Sciences, and New College merged with Arts & Sciences.

Charles L. Seebeck Computer Center

The University of Alabama provides computing resources for research and instruction through the Seebeck Computer Center, housed in the Gordon Palmer Hall Annex. The computer center is part of the Office of Information Technology, which also includes the Faculty Resource Center and Telecommunications. The computer center staff maintains the campus network backbone, Internet connections, and central academic and administrative servers. Services provided include e-mail, Web hosting, calendaring, administrative business systems, software licensing, training, and personal computing assistance for University of Alabama faculty, staff, and students. Visit the Seebeck Computer Center Web site (computercenter.ua.edu) for more information.

Helpdesk

The HelpDesk staff can answer technological questions and find solutions to hardware and software problems. Assistance is available by phone (348-2435), by e-mail (Help.Desk@ua.edu), on the HelpDesk Web site (helpdesk.ua.edu), and in person at the HelpDesk counter (A-203 Gordon Palmer Hall). The HelpDesk is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Network Access

The University of Alabama is a full participant in the Internet and a charter member of the Internet2 project, which supplies high-speed network access for research and teaching. For additional information on the Internet2 project, visit the University's Internet2 Web site (internet2.ua.edu). The University is also a participant in the Alabama Research and Education Network (AREN), which was established to provide a state network and access to the resources of the Alabama Supercomputer Authority (ASA). For more information about AREN local access and support, visit the ASA's Web site (www.asc.edu).

E-Mail

E-mail accounts are available on the central academic server (bama.ua.edu) for all students, faculty, and staff members. These accounts support access through a Web interface (bamamail.ua.edu), IMAP, and POP. Account information is available at the HelpDesk.

ResNet

Seebeck Computer Center supports the campus Residence Hall Network (ResNet). ResNet, which provides direct in-room Internet connections, is available in certain residence halls for a per-semester usage fee. For more information on ResNet, including policies, minimum system requirements, and fees, visit its Web site at (ResNet.ua.edu).

UA Dialup Access

Seebeck Computer Center offers free dialup service for connectivity to campus resources. There are a limited number of connections available and each session can last up to 90 minutes. Faculty, staff, and students who need unlimited access are urged to contact one of the numerous Internet Service Providers with local connections. Information about setting up a computer for dialup access or obtaining dialup service is available from the HelpDesk or the HelpDesk Web site (helpdesk.ua.edu/internet).

Business Machine Services

The office of Business Machine Services (BMS) is the University's onsite computer service and repair agency. Microcomputer service contracts for departments and offices are available at a very reasonable price. For contracting departments, BMS can offer assistance with setups, upgrades, repairs, configurations, peripherals, and general information on all aspects of computer hardware. BMS can also assist with warranty inquiries for Dell, Hewlett Packard, and Apple hardware. For more information, call BMS at 348-7509.

Charles L. Seebeck Computer Center (continued)

Calendaring

The University's central calendaring application is powered by a Steltor CorporateTime server running on bama.ua.edu. This system is available for use by departments, faculty, staff, and student workers and can be accessed via a client application or a Web interface. Supported features include inviting other users to meetings, creating groups, managing tasks, and having another user designated to manage your calendar account. For more information, see the calendar section of the HelpDesk Web site (helpdesk.ua.edu/calendar).

Computer Training

Seebeck Computer Center, in conjunction with Human Resource Development, offers computer training on a number of topics. Offerings include self-paced computer-based Microsoft Windows and Office training as well as instructor-led classes in various software products. Advanced classes are taught in the Office of Information Technology training lab, which is equipped with fifteen PCs, two iMacs, and a projector system. Human Resource Development publishes a training schedule each semester both in print and online. For more information, see the training section of the HelpDesk Web site (helpdesk.ua.edu/pcmac/training).

Hardware

Seebeck Computer Center supports and maintains a Sun Enterprise 6000 server system (for academic applications and network services), a Sun Enterprise 4000 server (for library applications), and an IBM 9672 Enterprise Server (for administrative applications), plus a variety of other Windows NT and Unix servers. Some of the support services provided include the campus name server, a news server, a mailing list (LISTSERV) server, Web hosting, e-mail services, and high-speed laser printing. The computer center also provides a small computer lab for student use. It contains nine Dell Optiplex computers, one of which is wheelchair-accessible.

WILLIAM STANLEY HOOLE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY

Organized by University Librarian Dr. William Stanley Hoole in 1945, the library was named in his honor in October 1977. The library moved from the fourth floor of the Gorgas Library to its current location in 1993. It is located on the second floor of Mary Harmon Bryant Hall, 500 Hackberry Lane, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

The Hoole Special Collections' Gandrud Reading Room is open from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday and on Thursdays from 8:00 a.m. until 9:00 p.m. when the University is open.

ALABAMA COLLECTION

The Alabama Collection is a continually expanding collection consisting of published materials in a variety of formats including books, pamphlets, sound recordings, maps, microfilm, newspapers, photographs, electronic records, and video recordings. These materials document the unique cultural and historical experience of Alabama, and include materials written by Alabamians, about Alabama and its people, places and culture, as well as materials published within the state. All University of Alabama Press publications are included, as well as archival copies of all theses and dissertations completed at the University of Alabama.

WADE HALL COLLECTION OF SOUTHERN HISTORY AND CULTURE

A continuing gift of Union Springs, Alabama, native Dr. Wade Hall, this large collection contains books, sheet music, sound recordings, photographs, and other materials that reflect the culture and history of the South.

RARE BOOK COLLECTION

The Rare Book Collection consists of a broad range of materials that complement and support the diverse curriculum at the University of Alabama. Included among these treasures are a collection of first editions of Sir Walter Scott's works, the works of Robinson Jeffers, the works of Lafcadio Hearn, Confederate Imprints, and a nearly complete set of the Armed Services Editions of paperback books designed for American servicemen during World War II. Among the earliest imprints housed in the Rare Book Collection is a rubricated copy of Thomas A Kempis, *De Imitatione Christi*, dated 1488, and */Missale Romanum/*, dated 1483.

SUMMERSELL COLLECTION

Named in honor of this distinguished member of the history faculty, the Summersell Collection is composed of publications relating to the maritime history of the Gulf of Mexico. The materials in it are available through the Libraries catalog.

RUCKER AGEE COLLECTION

A gift of noted Alabama book collector Rucker Agee, this collection of books, pamphlets, and maps pertaining to Alabama is available through the Libraries catalog.

BOOK ARTS COLLECTION

The hand-produced book in all its manifest guises is the focus of the Book Arts Collection. It features contemporary bookbinding's, unique artist's books, as well as printed works from the world's leading fine presses and printers. The collection is well represented by both student and leading professional book workers, and is continually growing. Also included in this collection is the archive of decorated papers. This rich collection supports the School of Library and Information Studies' Master of Fine Arts program in the Book Arts.

WILLIAM STANLEY HOOLE SPECIAL COLLECTIONS LIBRARY (continued)

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

The Hoole Library collects manuscripts that reflect the history and culture of Alabama from the colonial period to the present. Collections include papers of a number of former Alabama congressmen and senators, records of businesses ranging from general stores to iron and coal companies, records of churches and social and professional organizations, and personal papers of individuals and families. The collections document the lives of people of diverse backgrounds, from farmers and plantation owners to soldiers, politicians, educators, and others.

UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT

The University of Alabama Archives consists of materials generated by university departments and offices from its founding in 1831. These include records of administrators, faculty, and cadets/students. The later records (after 1920) encompass the entire operational aspect of The University of Alabama. Noteworthy items include the papers of all of the former University of Alabama Presidents and other key administrators.

The University Archives also contains a broad range of University publications that are catalogued in the Hoole Library. Notable among these are the school yearbook (*Corolla*), the school newspaper (*Crimson White*), University catalogs, and the records of some student organizations.

MAP COLLECTION

Maps in this collection cover Alabama and the Southeast from the 16th century through the late 20th century. An important subset of this group, the Warner Map Collection, contains over sixty very fine examples of 16th, 17th and 18th century cartography. The earliest of these is a 1585 Ortelius map of the world that clearly outlines the southeastern portion of what is now the United States. Another important component of this collection is an extensive set of Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps for the State of Alabama.

GENERAL INFORMATION

When the University of Alabama is in session, the Hoole Special Collections Library is open from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except on Thursday, when hours extend until 9:00 p.m. Library patrons and visitors are welcome during these hours. The use of materials is restricted to the Gandrud Reading Room. Admittance to the Reading Room requires compliance with all library policies regarding security, use, and appropriate conduct. While no advance appointment is required, it is recommended that researchers call ahead to inform Special Collections staff of their project and upcoming visit.

The University of Alabama actively seeks and welcomes donations of materials appropriate to the William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library and encourages support for the preservation, restoration, and use of the collections.

CONTACT INFORMATION

The William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library, Box 870266, Mary Harmon Bryant Hall, The University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0266 USA. Telephone: 205.348.0500; Fax: 205.348.1699; Email: archives@bama.ua.edu; Web: www.lib.ua.edu/libraries/hoole/

Source: William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library.

**VOLUMES IN THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA COLLECTION
1991 Through 2001**

Library/Department	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Gorgas	828,136	849,057	878,151	899,955	914,042	927,484	952,151	974,466	1,002,613	1,019,156	1,172,338
Uncataloged Government Documents*	1,486,097	1,063,928	1,096,517	1,118,753	1,138,599	1,153,248	1,157,549	1,158,703	1,169,022	1,178,829	1,278,906
Business	144,604	147,860	151,394	155,198	158,861	166,122	169,458	171,898	174,877	178,471	181,151
Education	158,145	161,740	164,195	164,927	163,926	162,481	162,707	164,445	165,888	168,844	170,252
Health Sciences	18,785	19,468	20,122	20,176	16,395	16,060	16,613	17,362	17,692	18,152	17,951
Law	216,492	221,558	227,914	233,986	240,176	246,440	252,089	257,126	265,392	273,032	280,562
Science and Engineering	205,085	209,801	214,482	219,172	222,147	227,577	230,455	235,359	241,058	249,104	254,807
Special Collections	NA	NA	NA	101,504	103,741	104,897	107,064	108,308	111,247	111,907	112,434
T O T A L S	3,057,344	2,673,412	2,752,775	2,913,671	2,957,887	3,004,309	3,048,086	3,087,667	3,147,789	3,197,495	3,468,401

*Collection includes both printed and microform documents through 1991; beginning 1992, includes only printed document:

Source: Dean's Office, University Libraries.

**COLLEGE OF CONTINUING STUDIES
1996-97 Through 2000-01**

CREDIT ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM	<u>1996-97</u>			<u>1997-98</u>			<u>1998-99</u>			<u>1999-00</u>			<u>2000-01</u>		
	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>
Gadsden Center	174	2,204	6,979	175	2,864	8,627	184	3,111	9,333	188	2,859	8,563	155	2,478	7,412
Off-Campus Evening Prog. and Weekend College	193	1,611	5,669	167	1,623	5,647	213	1,938	6,466	188	1,500	5,562	189	1,644	5,801
External Degree	223	4,818	14,638	254	5,350	16,207	279	6,045	18,359	239	6,053	18,362	237	7,081	21,254
Independent Study	87	595	1,785	241	1,683	3,522	72	1,006	3,341	82	945	3,339	91	1,129	3,550
College	138	1,348	4,044	172	1,257	4,815	779	2,738	8,154	288	1,962	5,788	378	2,091	5,962
High School	51	3,786	0	72	1,769	0	1,074	4,802	0	126	3,410	0	193	3,107	---
Law Enforcement - Basic	3	162	1,944	3	116	1,392	---	---	---	---	---	---	0	---	---
QUEST	86	299	907	104	472	1,440	148	1,007	3,396	130	588	1,844	157	939	3,309
IITS	16	227	681	31	419	1,257	38	631	1,893	31	451	1,353	31	450	1,350
NTU	6	22	66	3	7	21	0	0	0	2	4	12	0	---	---
GOALS	---	---	---	7	18	54	54	65	208	60	242	711	131	515	1,216
HHE & AEL	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	46	528	1,774	13	171	544
T O T A L S	977	15,072	36,713	1,229	15,578	42,982	2,841	21,343	51,150	1,380	18,542	47,308	1,575	19,605	50,398

NON-CREDIT ACTIVITIES

PROGRAM	<u>1996-97</u> ⁽²⁾			<u>1997-98</u> ⁽³⁾			<u>1998-99</u> ⁽⁴⁾			<u>1999-00</u> ⁽⁵⁾			<u>2000-01</u> ⁽⁵⁾		
	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>	<u>No. of Courses</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Sem. Cr. Hours</u>
Professional and Management Development Prog.	207	6,957	84,725	107	4,780	54,460	140	7,770	88,397	136	9,388	88,467	141	8,852	73,953
Environmental and Industrial	33	1,375	21,428	30	1,234	15,638	37	1,224	13,192	32	1,225	13,402	34	1,527	7,624
Cooperative Education	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gadsden Center	1	13	33	2	7	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	---
Law Enforcement Academy - Advanced	55	1,260	26,752	56	2,804	32,909	7	877	5,189	0	0	0	0	---	---
Academic Programs	2	148	4,440	12	664	23,955	1	135	4,050	1	133	3,990	0	---	---
Other	4	95	416	3	333	1,001	19	406	797	9	301	564	11	474	1,108
T O T A L S	302	9,848	137,794	210	9,822	127,987	204	10,412	111,625	178	11,047	106,423	186	10,853	82,685

NOTE: In addition, the Paul W. Bryant Conference Center hosted :

(1) 426 activities with 52,095 attendees.
(2) 443 activities with 50,431 attendees.

(3) 442 activities with 50,112 attendees.
(4) 490 activities with 50,236 attendees.

(5) 509 activities with 74,327 attendees.

**UNDERGRADUATE GRADE POINT AVERAGES
FALL TERMS, 1992-2001**

	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Fall 1998</u>	<u>Fall 1999</u>	<u>Fall 2000</u>	<u>Fall 2001</u>
All Undergraduates	2.613	2.596	2.658	2.661	2.657	2.647	2.640	2.683	2.791	2.873
<hr/>										
Women	2.766	2.747	2.796	2.827	2.814	2.798	2.797	2.839	2.931	3.026
Sorority	2.786	2.805	2.870	2.955	2.861	2.824	2.857	2.839	2.940	3.051
Non-Sorority	2.757	2.724	2.768	2.781	2.796	2.789	2.775	2.839	2.928	3.019
<hr/>										
Men	2.454	2.441	2.474	2.480	2.481	2.479	2.466	2.501	2.629	2.689
Fraternity	2.424	2.406	2.489	2.468	2.428	2.412	2.402	2.364	2.551	2.601
Non-Fraternity	2.461	2.449	2.471	2.483	2.493	2.493	2.480	2.527	2.642	2.705

Note: Plus/minus system implemented fall 1994. Initiated in the Fall 2000, beginning Math and English students who made less than a 'C' were given a grade of 'NC'. The grade of 'NC' is not included in the GPA computation.

Source: University Registrar's Office

ACADEMIC ENDOWED CHAIRS BY COLLEGE/SCHOOL
2001-02

YEAR ESTABLISHED	CHAIR TITLE	CURRENT HOLDER
<u>Arts and Sciences</u>		
1956	Robert Ramsay Chair of Chemistry	Dr. Michael P. Cava
1981	Distinguished Visiting Professor in Music	Short-Term Appointments
1982	Chair in Creative Writing	One-Semester Appointments
1986	Aaron M. Aronov Chair of Judaic Studies	Dr. Steven L. Jacobs
1988	Ray E. Loper Chair of Geology	Dr. Paul Aharon
1988	Chair in Magnetic Information Technology	Dr. William Butler
1992	Saxon Chair of Polymer Chemistry/MINT	Dr. Anthony J. Arduengo
1992	Charles Grayson Summersell Endowed Chair of Southern History	Dr. George Rable
1995	The Alabama Shakespeare Festival Theater Endowed Chair	Ms. Colleen Kelly
1997	Doddridge Saxon Chair of Psychology	Dr. John E. Lochman
<u>Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
1973	Frank P. Samford Chair of Insurance	Dr. Harris Schlesinger
1978	Bidgood Chair of Finance and Economics	Dr. Walter Enders
1978	Chair of Real Estate	Dr. Leonard V. Zumpano
1989	Robert Hunt Cochrane/Alabama Bankers Endowed Chair of Banking	Dr. Benton E. Gup
1989	Hugh F. Culverhouse Endowed Chair of Accountancy	Dr. Thomas A. Lee
1992	Steven J. Ross-Hugh F. Culverhouse Endowed Chair of Accounting	Dr. Robert W. Ingram
1993	William A. Powell, Jr. Endowed Chair in Finance and Banking	Dr. Anup Agrawal
1995	Durr-Fillauer Chair in Business Ethics	Dr. LaRue Hosmer
1997	Scrusby Endowed Chair in Health Care Management	Dr. Grant Savage
1998	Ehney A. Camp, Jr. Endowed Chair in Finance and Investment	Vacant
1999	Chair in Manufacturing Management	Vacant
<u>Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
1982	Ronald Reagan Chair of Broadcasting	Dr. Jennings Bryant
1987	EBSCO Chair of Library Service	Dr. S. Michael Malinconico
<u>Engineering</u>		
1977	Garry Neil Drummond Endowed Chair in Civil Engineering	Vacant
1982	James R. Cudworth Memorial Engineering Professorship	Professors of Engineering
1986	Larry Drummond Chair of Computer Engineering	Vacant
1997	Robert F. Barfield Endowed Chair	Vacant
1997	William D. Jordan Endowed Chair	Vacant
<u>Law</u>		
1979	Sparkman Chair in Law and World Commerce	Visiting Professors
1987	Charles E. Tweedy, Jr., Chair in the School of Law	David Epstein
1988	John S. Stone Endowed Chair of Law	Vacant
1990	Tom Beville Endowed Chair of Law	Steven Hobbs
1996	Francis H. Hare Endowed Chair of Law	Vacant
1996	Frank E. Spain Endowed Chair of Law	Vacant
<u>Community Health Sciences</u>		
1997	The Gerald Leon Wallace, M.D., Endowed Chair of Family Medicine	Dr. Alan Blum
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
1997	Martha Saxon Chair in Rural Health Nursing	Dr. Jeri W. Dunkin
<u>Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
1996	Academic Chair	Dr. Rex Culp
<u>Social Work</u>		
1996	Academic Chair	Dr. Jordan Kosberg